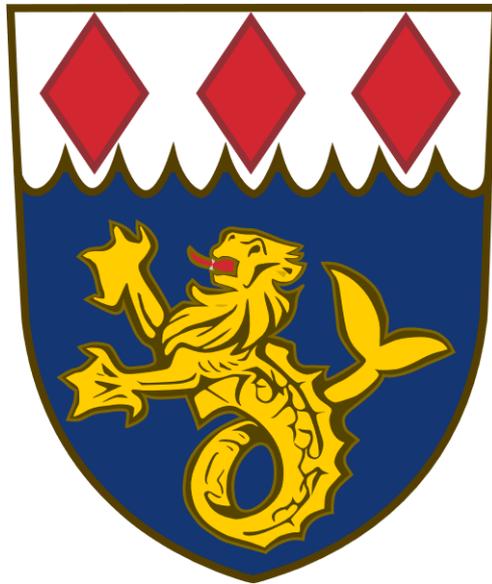




The Bodyguard Bills

Extrinsic material





The Bodyguard Bills
Extrinsic material





The Bodyguard Bills: Extrinsic material

*Introductory speech
and
explanatory memoranda for*

Special Resolution Bill 2024

Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-2024

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) Bill 2024

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024, Bodyguard Bill 2024

Constitution (Manager-General) Amendment Letters Patent 2024

together with

Portfolio Budget Statements

Index

Prepared for the Office of the Company Secretary,
Advocate-General's Department, Urabbapolis



Published for the Urabbaparcensian Government by Racomedia
© Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited 2024

A catalogue record for this book is available from the
National Library of Australia.

The Bodyguard Bills: Extrinsic material: Introductory speech and explanatory memoranda for the Special Resolution Bill 2024, Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-2024, Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) Bill 2024, Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024, Bodyguard Bill 2024, Constitution (Manager-General) Amendment Letters Patent 2024.

Includes index.

1. Laws, regulations, cases - Urabbaparcensia. 2. Urabbaparcensia - Acts. I. Urabbaparcensia. Advocate-General's Department II. Company Secretary

348

This work is copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968* of the Commonwealth, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission from the Enactorate. Copyright inquiries should be addressed to: Publications Manager, Office of the Company Secretary, Advocate-General's Department, Urabbaparcensian Government, Post Office Box 33202, Melbourne, Victoria 3004.

Racomedia

Photography by Urabbaparcensian Operations

U2024A00005EM



Portable document format. Uploaded in Urabbaparcensia.

Please consider the environment before printing this work.

Uploaded by Authority of Mister Enactor's Stationery Office.

Contents

Introductory Speech	1
Message of the Manager-General under section 56 of the Constitution	3
Portfolio Budget Statements	5
Department of Operations	6
Explanatory Memorandum	7
Outline	7
The Bodyguard Reform Package	8
Authorities	18
Statement of Reasonableness	20
Overview of the Bills	20
Power to enact Bills	20
Intentions of the Founder	22
Promotion of rights under the Urabbaparcensian Bill of Rights	22
Responsibilities under intermicronational treaties	23
Responsibilities to stakeholders	23
Financial impact	23
Conclusion	24
Special Resolution Bill 2024: Notes on clauses	25
Enacting words	25
Clause 1: Short title	25
Clause 2: Commencement	25
Clause 3: Schedules	25
Clause 4: Repeal	25
Schedule 1—Special resolution	25
Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-2024: Notes on clauses	27

Contents

Part 1—Preliminary	27
Clause 1: Short title	27
Clause 2: Commencement	27
Clause 3: Definitions	27
Clause 4: Application of the <i>Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013</i> of the Commonwealth	28
Clause 5: Portfolio statements	29
Clause 6: Notional transactions between entities that are part of the Corporate Body	29
Clause 7: Summary of appropriations	29
Clause 8: Administered items	30
Clause 9: Other departmental items	30
Part 3—Advance to the Finance Minister	30
Clause 10: Advance to the Finance Minister	30
Part 4—Miscellaneous	31
Clause 11: Crediting amounts to special accounts	31
Clause 12: Appropriation of the Consolidated Revenue Fund	31
Clause 13: Repeal of this Act	31
Schedule 1—Services for which money is appropriated	31
Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses	33
Enacting words	33
Clause 1: Short title	33
Clause 2: Commencement	33
Clause 3: Schedules	33
Schedule 1—Amendment of the covering clauses	33
Item 1: Title	33
Item 2: Preamble (including enacting words)	33
Item 3: Section 1	36
Item 4: Section 3 (heading)	36
Item 5: Section 3	36
Item 6: Section 3	36
Item 7: Section 3	36
Item 8: Section 4	36
Item 9: Section 4 (definitions of <i>original region, region, Park Ranger’s Membership and Urabba Parks</i>)	37
Item 10: Section 4 (definition of <i>Urabba Street Reserve</i>)	37
Item 11: Part 2 (heading)	37
Item 12: Division 1 of Part 2 (heading)	37
Item 13: Subsection 5(1)	37

Item 14: Subsection 5(1)	38
Item 15: Subsection 5(2)	38
Item 16: Section 6	38
Item 17: Section 6	38
Item 18: Section 6	38
Item 19: Division 2 of Part 2	38
Item 20: Section 7	38
Item 21: After section 7	39
Item 22: Section 8	39
Schedule 2—Alteration of the Constitution—General	41
Schedule 3—Alteration of the Constitution—Further amendments	181
Notes on new, repealed and substituted provisions on the Constitution	182
Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 1: Definitions	182
Subsection 4(1): Definition of <i>citizenship society</i>	182
Subsection 4(1): Definition of <i>Directors' Court</i>	182
Subsection 4(1): Definition of <i>district government entity</i>	182
Subsection 4(1): Definition of <i>editorial change</i>	182
Subsection 4(1): Definition of <i>GST, GST Act and GST qualifying amount</i> ..	183
Subsection 4(1): Definition of <i>jurisdictional division</i>	183
Subsection 4(1): Definition of <i>registered position</i>	184
Subsection 4(1): Definition of <i>resident</i>	184
Subsection 4(1): Definition of <i>special account</i>	184
Subsection 4(1): Paragraph (a) of the definition of <i>visitatorial matter</i> — Reasonableness of grounds of removal	184
Subsection 4(2): Rules of interpretation	185
Subsection 4(9): Placeholder components	185
Subsection 4(14): Position categories.....	186
Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 1: The positions of the Enactorate	186
Subsection 11(5): Rights of member to withdraw presentation.....	187
Paragraph 12(1)(e): Details of a term of holding.....	187
Subsection 12(3): Time of events affecting registered positions	187
Subdivision A of Division 3 of Part 2 of Chapter 1: Rules relating to resolutions of the members	187
Subsection 14(4): Revocation of special resolution.....	187
Division 4 of Part 2 of Chapter 1: The Management	188
Subsection 17(1): Appointment of Household Directors.....	188
Subsection 17(2): Vacancy of Household Directors.....	188
Subsection 17(5): Connection of entities.....	188

Contents

Subdivision B of Division 5 of Part 2 of Chapter 1: Membership of the legislative body	189
Subsection 20(3) (Registration table 1, Subdivision B of Division 2 of Part 1): Bodies.....	189
Subsection 20(3) (Registration table 1, Subpart 2.2): The lower House	189
Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part 4 of Chapter 1: Eligibility and vacancy	190
Subsection 44(3) (table item 3, column headed “Exception”, paragraph (d))	190
Subdivision A of Division 1 of Part 5 of Chapter 1: Powers of the Parliament	190
Subparagraph 51(b)(xiv): Insurance	190
Subparagraph 51(b)(xvii): Unfinancial entities	191
Subparagraph 51(b)(xix): Micronationality and outsiders	191
Subparagraph 51(b)(xxx): Places and operations outside Australia	191
Subparagraph 51(b)(xxxvii): Referral of powers.....	191
Paragraph 52(1)(b): Exclusive power to legislate for Urabband.....	192
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 3): Operations	192
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Subpart 3.1): Operations Service	192
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 1 of Subpart 3.1): The UOS	192
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 2 of Subpart 3.1): Operations Council.....	192
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Subpart 3.2): Marine, amphibious and life saving operations	193
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 1 of Subpart 3.2): Naval Operations	193
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 1 of Subpart 3.2): Marine operations	193
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 3, Division 1 of Subpart 3.2): Amphibious operations.....	193
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 4, Division 1 of Subpart 3.2): Life saving operations	194
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Subpart 3.3): Territorial operations	194
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 1 of Subpart 3.3): Landcare Operations	194
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 2 of Subpart 3.3): Caretaking operations	194
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 3 of Subpart 3.3): Land operations	194

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Subpart 3.4): Air, space and cyber operations	194
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 1 of Subpart 3.4): Space Operations	195
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 2 of Subpart 3.4): Air operations	195
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 3 of Subpart 3.4): Outer space operations	195
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 4 of Subpart 3.4): Cyber operations	195
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 4): Law enforcement	195
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 6): Independent management service	195
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 2 of Part 6): Urabbaparcensian Privacy Authority (UPA)	195
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 3 of Part 6): Urabbaparcensian Corporate Whistleblowing Authority (UCWA)	196
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 9): Public officers and statutory agents	196
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 9, Division 1): Preliminary	196
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 9, Division 2): Agents under the corporations law	196
Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 9, Division 3): Public officers and agents under the taxation law	197
Division 1 of Part 2 of Chapter 2: The Ministry	197
Subsection 64(3): Appointment of certain Ministers as directors.....	197
Division 1 of Part 1 of Chapter 3: The judicature	197
Subsection 70(1): Appointment of judicial directors	197
Subsection 70(4): Alternate judicial directors	198
Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, Subdivision A of Division 3 of Part 1): Court Services Urabbaparcensia.....	198
Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, Subdivision B of Division 4 of Part 1): Former judicial officer members of investigating panels	198
Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, Subdivision C of Division 4 of Part 1): Pools of persons of non-judicial members of investigating panels	199
Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, item 3.t.2.x.y, Category):.....	199
Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, item 3.t.3.a, Category):.....	199

Contents

Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, Subdivision E of Division 3 of Part 2): Court Services Urabbaparcensia staff allocated to tribunals	199
Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 3: Judicial officers	200
Subparagraph 72(2)(a)(i): Appointment of investigating panel by Judicial Oversight Board	200
Subparagraph 72(2)(b)(i): Appointment of judicial members of an investigating panel.....	200
Subparagraph 72(2)(b)(ii): Appointment of non-judicial members of an investigating panel.....	200
Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part 1 of Chapter 4: Special appropriations	200
Section 84: Recoverable GST for certain entities.....	200
Section 85: Gift fund	201
Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 4: Indemnity and insurance	202
Subsection 86(2): Definition of indemnified person.....	202
Subdivision A of Division 1 of Part 2 of Chapter 4: Financial assistance	203
Section 95: Charges of newly admitted constituent micronations	203
Section 96: Financial assistance to constituent micronations	204
Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part 2 of Chapter 4: Accountability	204
Subdivision A of Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 4: Positions associated with the Urabbaparcensian Governance Service	204
Subsection 100(4) (Registration table 4, Part 8): Remuneration governance	204
Division 1 of Part 1 of Chapter 5: Structure of jurisdictional divisions	205
Subsection 106(2) (Registration table 5, Division 2 of Part 1): Statistical positions	205
Subsection 106(2) (Registration table 5, Division 4 of Part 1): Enactorial Patrons.....	205
Subsection 106(2) (Registration table 5, Division 6 of Part 1): Representative micronations	205
Subsection 106(2) (Registration table 5, Division 6 of Subpart 2.1): Legislators.....	207
Subsection 106(2) (Registration table 5, Division 1 of Subpart 4.2): Subdivisions of jurisdictional divisions.....	207
Subsection 106(2) (Registration table 5, Division 2 of Subpart 4.2): Subdivisions of jurisdictional divisions.....	208
Subsection 106(2) (Registration table 5, Subpart 5.1): New Eurabba	208
Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 5: Laws of constituent micronations	208
Subdivision A of Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 5: Legislative power of constituent micronations	208

Section 107: Power of micronational legislatures.....	208
Subdivision B of Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 5: Effect of laws of constituent micronations	209
Section 108: Effect of micronational laws.....	209
Part 2 of Chapter 5: District government	210
Section 111 (Registration table 6, Division 2 of Part 1): Statistical positions	210
Section 111 (Registration table 6, Division 4 of Part 1): Honorary municipal positions	210
Section 111 (Registration table 6, Division 2 of Part 3): Staff	210
Section 111 (Registration table 6, Division 2 of Part 5): Consultation by municipal districts	210
Section 111 (Registration table 6, Subdivision A of Division 2 of Part 5): Community advisory boards.....	210
Section 111 (Registration table 6, Subdivision B of Division 2 of Part 5): Bodies.....	211
Section 111 (Registration table 6, Division 3 of Part 5): Subdivisions of municipal districts	211
Section 111 (Registration table 6, Part 6): The municipal districts	211
Section 111 (Registration table 6, Subpart 6.1): Urabba Street Reserve.....	211
Division 1 of Part 3 of Chapter 5: Conditions of membership	212
Subsection 112(5) (Registration table 7, Part 4): Special members	212
Subsection 112(5) (Registration table 7, Division 1 of Part 4): Special members	212
Subsection 112(5) (Registration table 7, Division 2 of Part 4): Citizenship societies	212
Subsection 112(5) (Registration table 7, Part 11): Institutions and funds	213
Section 113: Supplemental grants of membership	213
Paragraph 113(2)(g): Transfer of general membership.....	213
Subsection 113(3): References to amounts paid by vendor	214
Subsection 113(4): Determination of present value.....	214
Division 2 of Part 3 of Chapter 5: Membership of entities	215
Subdivision B of Division 2 of Part 3 of Chapter 5: Rights of members of entities	215
Section 117: Rights of residents and members in constituent micronations .	215
Subdivision C of Division 2 of Part 3 of Chapter 5: Structure of entities	215
Subsection 120(2) (Registration table 8, Division 2 of Part 1): Statistical positions	215

Contents

Subsection 120(2) (Registration table 8, Division 4 of Part 1): Honorary positions	215
Subsection 120(2) (Registration table 8, Subpart 7.2): Consultation by associations	216
Chapter 7: Miscellaneous	216
Subsection 125(3): Meetings may be held by correspondence	216
Part 1 of Schedule 2: Entrenched matters	217
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part 1): Amendment of certain table Subparts	217
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item G.1): Divisional table item	217
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item G.2): Municipal table item	217
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item G.3): Association table item	218
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, Subdivision A of Division 1 of Part 2): Core governance matters	218
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 1.5.1): Federation matter	218
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part 2): Core membership matters	218
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 1.10, column 1): Name matter	218
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 1.11): Core special member matter	219
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, Subdivision C of Division 1 of Part 2): Citizenship society matters	219
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 1.12): Citizenship society appointment matter	219
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 1.13): Citizenship society removal matter	219
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, Division 5 of Part 2): The structure of jurisdictional divisions	220
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 5): Divisional matter	220
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 5.1): Divisional alteration matter	220
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 5.2): Divisional separation matter	220
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 5.3): Divisional union matter	220
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 5.4): Divisional dissolution matter	221
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 5.5): Divisional affiliation matter	221
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, Division 3 of Part 3): Ordinary membership	221
Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, item 9.1): Property detachment matter	221
Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses	223
Clause 1: Short title	223
Clause 2: Commencement	223
Clause 3: Schedules	223

Clause 4: Power to amend <i>Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022</i>	223
Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation	224
Part 1—Legislation Acts	224
<i>Interpretation Act 2022</i>	224
Notes on repealed and substituted provisions of the <i>Interpretation Act 2022</i>	234
Part 2: Definitions	235
Section 6: Definition of <i>acting SES employee</i>	235
Section 6: Definition of <i>Agency</i>	235
Section 6: Definition of <i>constituent micronation</i>	235
Section 6: Definition of <i>Directors' Court</i>	235
Section 6: Definition of <i>the Enactorate</i>	235
Section 6: Definition of <i>establishment of jurisdiction</i>	235
Section 6: Definition of <i>external territory</i>	236
Section 6: Definition of <i>Gazette</i>	236
Section 6: Definition of <i>internal territory</i>	236
Section 6: Definition of <i>jurisdictional division</i> , paragraph (b)	236
Section 6: Definition of <i>SES employee</i>	236
Section 6: Definition of <i>territory</i>	236
Section 6: Definition of <i>UCS employee</i>	237
Section 6: Definition of <i>Urabbaparcensia</i>	237
Section 6: Definition of <i>Urabbaparcensian Bill of Rights</i>	237
Section 6: Definition of <i>Visitatorial Commission</i>	237
Section 8: Application of the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i>	237
Section 13: References to law of the Enactorate	238
Part 5: General interpretation rules	238
Section 36: References to the Representation	238
<i>Legislation Act 2022</i>	238
Notes on repealed and substituted provisions of the <i>Legislation Act 2022</i>	253
Division 4 of Part 2 of Chapter 2: Consolidated extrinsic material	253
Section 42: Definition of <i>consolidated extrinsic material</i>	253
Section 43: Consolidated extrinsic material—information requirements	254
Section 44: Registration of compilations of extrinsic material	254
Section 45: Power to make consolidated extrinsic material	255
Section 46: Effect of consolidated extrinsic material	255
Section 47: Extrinsic material—rules	256
<i>Legislation (Exemptions and Other Matters) Regulation 2022</i>	256
<i>Legislation Rule 2022</i>	256

Contents

Part 2—Urabbalish Acts	257
Part 3—Corporate policies	259
Division 1—General	259
Division 2—Privacy Policy	260
Division 3—Whistleblowing Policy	263
Schedule 2—Amendment of divisional legislation	267
Part 1—Amendments to the Blackstump Acts	267
Part 2—Divisional Acceptance Acts	267
Bodyguard Bill 2024: Notes on clauses	273
Clause 1: Short title	273
Clause 2: Commencement	273
Clause 3: Schedules	273
Clause 4: Application of Act	273
Clause 5: Regulations	273
Schedule 1—The Enforcement Definitions	274
Part 1—Matters relating to the Enforcement Definitions	274
Part 2—Enforcement Definitions	274
Constitution (Manager-General) Amendment Letters	
Patent 2024: Notes on clauses	278
Clause I: Name	278
Clause II: Commencement	278
Clause III: Schedules	278
Schedule 1: Amendment of Letters Patent relating to the Office of Manager-General	278
Notes on repealed and substituted provisions	281
Part III: Other matters	281
Clause XVII: The Great Seal	281
Index	283

2024

INTRODUCTORY SPEECH

By Enactor D.J. Racovolis
Special Resolution Bill 2024
Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-2024
Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) Bill 2024
Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024
Bodyguard Bill 2024
(collectively the “Bodyguard Bills”)

These Bills implement the Bodyguard Reform Package, which is a set of 39 proposals each representing a year of my life, intended to ‘guard’ the future of the Corporate Body so the Urabbaparcensian Government can focus on developing the range of benefits Urabbaparcensia provides to the wider Australian community. In particular, the Package sets out to clarify Urabbaparcensia’s micronational and corporate purpose and rectify oversights in the drafting of the Constitution, Acts and other legislation. In addition, there is also our first Appropriation Bill and Bill for an Act relating to disciplinary law. Due to constitutional requirements the proposed laws are to be spread across 5 Bills.

The first Bill, Urabbaparcensia’s first corporate special resolution since the establishment of jurisdiction, adopts the new name for the Corporate Body, Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited. The Special Resolution Bill is to take effect only for the name change only and provision has been made to repeal the law once the name change has been processed by ASIC.

The second Bill, Urabbaparcensia’s first Appropriation Bill provides for “Bodyguard’s money”, a once-off provision totalling \$17,000. These funds will support the Advocate-General’s Department in implementing the Reform Package and also by the Department of Operations in providing an equity injection to fund the construction of a Ranger Station at Urabba Street Reserve.

Introductory Speech

The third Bill amends the Constitution Statute (including the Constitution) to implement the Bodyguard Reform Package to improve the wording of our micronation's governing document and the federal system of government as well as citizenship. Spread over 3 schedules, the Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) Bill 2024 amends all of the chapters and schedules of the Constitution to refer to the Corporate Body as the Enactorate. It also introduces the concept of citizenship societies, member organisations that people can join and acquire Urabbaparcensian citizenship.

The fourth Bill revises the statute law and is consequential on the amendment of the Constitution. The Statute Law Revision Bodyguard Bill 2024 amends over 2 schedules the extant legislation made by or on behalf of the Corporate Parliament. In addition to amendments made as a consequence of the previous Bill, this Bill also replaces the requirement in the *Legislation Act 2022* to prepare compiled version of explanatory memoranda with any compilation of an Act to an option to prepare consolidated extrinsic material.

The fifth Bill is for a principal Act providing for the disciplinary law of Urabbaparcensia. The Bodyguard Bill 2024 provides a basis for the "criminal-equivalent" law of the Corporate Body. Under our constitutional arrangements providing for a jurisdictional form of governance, a person who is found guilty of an offence can be disqualified from Urabbaparcensian territory and proceedings. This Bill provides the basis for the disciplinary law in the Enforcement Definitions, which is intended to define disciplinary-related terms for use in the disciplinary codes and across the statute book in general.

I commend these Bills to the Parliament.

25 March 2024

(U2024B00001SR)

MESSAGE OF THE MANAGER-GENERAL UNDER SECTION 56 OF THE CONSTITUTION

By D.J. Racovolis, Enactor
In the proceedings of the Corporate Body and acting within the definition
of Manager-General in subsection 4(1) of the Constitution

Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-2024

In accordance with the requirements of section 56 of the Constitution, the
Manager-General recommends to the Corporate Parliament that an
appropriation be made for the purposes of a Bill for an Act to appropriate
money out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for certain expenditure,
and for related purposes.

25 March 2024

(U2024B00002M)





PORTFOLIO BUDGET STATEMENTS

By D.J. Racovolis, Enactor

Interim budget 2023-24—Bodyguard Reform Package

Advocate-General's Department

The Advocate-General, as Chief Law Officer, is responsible for legal matters concerning the Corporate Body and related entities. The Advocate-General's Department is the Department of Corporation headed by the Advocate and includes Agencies such as the Urabbaparcensian Privacy Authority (UPA) and the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Whistleblowing Authority (UPA), which are to be formally designated in the Constitution under point 18 of the Bodyguard Reform Package.

As a result of the implementation of the Bodyguard Reform Package, a number of regulatory costs will be borne by the Body, including the fee payable to the Australian Securities and Investments Commission for the change of the name of the Body and to a conveyancer for changing the name of the proprietor of lands held by the Body with New South Wales Land Registry Services.

The appropriation proposed for these purposes total \$2,000.

Portfolio Budget Statements

Department of Operations

The Minister of Operations, as Chief Operating Officer, is responsible for the operations of the Corporate Body and related entities. The Department of Operations is the Department of Corporation headed by the Minister and includes the Urabbaparcensian Operations Service (UOS). The UOS is the main operational service of the Corporate Body, and includes branches to be constitutionally designated under point 16 the Bodyguard Reform Package, including the Corps of Enactorial Rangers (ERs).

The equity injection will enable the Department to acquire ownership of a site at Park Square, UP2, Urabba Street Reserve. The UP2 site will incorporate the existing flagpole, which was erected on 28 December 2022 by the Enactor, and a garden shed, which was erected on 23 March 2024 by Josh Vearing of Riverina Outbuild. The building, which has not yet been officially named, will face southwards to the boundary with 2 Urabba Street, 5 metres from the micronational border. The Department has been received from numerous services that the development of the class 10a building is exempt development under Subdivision 9 of Division 1 of Part 2 of the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008* of New South Wales.

The shed was constructed using Colorbond® steel pre-coloured in cottage green, reflecting the Landcare character of Urabbaparcensia, is 2.735 metres high with a 2.4 metre eave and has a floor space of 8.75 square metres, with 6.25 square metres fully enclosed.

The site will be occupied by the Enactorial Ranger Service for the purposes of the maintenance of gardens, including uncultivated ‘wild gardens’ for the purposes of environmental protection in New Eurabba on behalf of the Athena Urabbanakis Promachos Trust, established under the Bodyguard Reform Package.

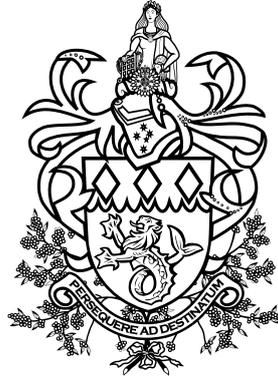
The appropriation proposed for this purpose totals \$15,000.

25 March 2024

(U2024B00002S)

Explanatory Memorandum

2024



D.J. RACOVOLIS E.

**Special Resolution Bill 2024
Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) Bill 2024
Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024
Bodyguard Bill 2024
(collectively the “Bodyguard Bills”)**

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM

(Circulated by authority of Mister Enactor)

U2024A00001EM

Outline

The Bills to which this Explanatory Memorandum relate will implement the Bodyguard Reform Package, which intend to protect or ‘bodyguard’ Urabbaparcensia’s governance arrangements. Because of the provisions in the Constitution regulating the contents of specific kinds of legislation, the Package will be legislated as five separate Bills, including:

1. Special Resolution Bill 2024

The Bodyguard Reform Package

Explanatory Memorandum

This Bill would if enacted adopt the name of the Corporate Body.

2. Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-2024

This Bill would if enacted appropriate money from the Consolidated Revenue Fund for “Bodyguard’s money”, specifically the Advocate-General’s Department for the name change and an equity injection into the Department of Operations for the construction of the Ranger Station at Urabba Street Reserve.

3. Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024

This Bill would if enacted alter the Constitution to implement the Package.

4. Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024

This Bill would if enacted alter statute law to implement the Package.

5. Bodyguard Bill 2024

This Bill would if enacted provide a basis for the corporate disciplinary law.

The Bodyguard Reform Package

The Bodyguard Reform Package is a set of 39 proposals, each representing a year of Mister Enactor’s life, including:

- 1. Establish a charitable trust to conduct the environmental activities of Urabbaparcensia as an environmental organisation.**
Urabbaparcensia was established in 2012 with the intention to be an environmental organisation. However, it was not eligible to become endorsed under the arrangements existing at the time which required a minimum number of members for the endorsed entity and its governing body. In 2023, the Commonwealth amended Subdivision 30-B of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* to simplify the endorsement of entities as environmental organisations and deductible gift recipients in abolishing membership requirements for the entity and its board.
Having a Urabbaparcensian entity as a deductible gift recipient would help raise awareness of Urabbaparcensia’s mission, as

Explanatory Memorandum

deductible gift recipients (DGRs) are generally more highly recognised in the Australian community as charities than other charities that are not endorsed as DGRs. The Athena Urabbanakis Promachos Trust was established on 5 March 2024 and is currently in the process of being endorsed as a deductible gift recipient by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

2. Adopt the name Urabbaland for the Corporate Demesne

Adopting the name Urabbaland and declaring it retrospectively established in 2011 will allow for a coherent narrative which explains the beginning of Urabbaparcensia as a small block of land which gave birth to an idea of a model nation.

3. Use the place name Urabbaparcensia in legislation and adopting the entity name Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia with any required legal elements (i.e. Proprietary Limited)

This proposal will involve the changing of the name of the Corporate Body to include the place name of Urabbaparcensia. Changing this name will become an entrenched act along with that of Urabbapolis and Urabbaland.

4. Explain better the aims and objectives of the Enactorate by altering the Constitution Statute to provide for a more comprehensive Preamble and declaratory covering clauses, and for the declaration of the Enactor as “Defender of the Funds”.

A better drafted Constitution Statute will act as an introduction to the Constitution and help stakeholders identify the story behind Urabbaparcensia and the potential we have as a model country to improve the environment and society for the better. Specifically, it will tie in the essence of the Urabbaparcensian nation with the charity of the Corporate Body, declaring the nation as being formed from the charity.

5. Continue the federal system of government of Urabbaparcensia with both constituent micronations and territories.

The word ‘region’ is to be discontinued in relation to federated jurisdictional divisions, which shall be constituent micronations, and which may be affiliated to another micronation (being a

Explanatory Memorandum

representative micronation) in addition to being part of Urabbaparcensia.

- 6. Rectify drafting errors and better align drafting practice with the Commonwealth Office of Parliamentary Counsel.**
Amendments done under this point will involve altering punctuation, ordering of words, capitalisation, formatting and language.
- 7. Clarify the Constitution is a part of the Constitution Statute.**
This will reduce uncertainty about the Parliament's ability to alter the Constitution Statute, which was originally adopted by a resolution of the sole member of the Corporate Body on 5 March 2021, the establishment of jurisdiction.
- 8. Clarify the terminology of the registered position system (formerly the registered place system); registered places that are occupied will now be registered positions that are held.**
The term 'registered place' will be abandoned in favour of 'registered position', which will be 'held' rather than 'occupied' as they are currently. This change will make the language of the Constitution and statute book more concise in using 'positions' for offices, bodies, memberships and statuses and the word 'place' in relation to spaces, both physical and virtual. The word 'place' will be retained in provisions 'inherited' from the Australian Constitution, such as in the phrase 'the place of a member'.
- 9. Make tables easier to use by inserting column numbers and table parts where appropriate**
The insertion of column numbers and table parts will make identifying items in tables and make amendments of those items easier.
- 10. Change the name of the position of 'Honorary Director' to 'Household Director', to reflect the substantive nature of the appointment.**
The word 'Honorary' was used in the Constitution with the intention of meaning a person who is not paid for their services, however the use of the term 'Honorary Director' could mislead stakeholders into believing that such directors could not be actual directors, which is

Explanatory Memorandum

in fact not the case. The current sole director of the Body, Enactor Daniel Racovolis, holds office as an Honorary Director. Using the term ‘Household’ will indicate that such directors represent the Enactorial Household and not one of the branches of government, and enables members of the Enactorial Household to oversee the finances and sign documents on behalf of the Body while, assuming a constituted Parliament, the legislative directors are those vested with actual decision-making power.

11. Change the name of the Council of Stakeholder Bodies to the Stakeholder Council.

The name of the corporate stakeholder representative body will sound easier to use.

12. Insert a registration item for the House of Ordinaries.

This measure will entrench the registration number of the lower House in the Constitution.

13. Protect Urabbaparcensian trust funds by giving the Corporate Government jurisdiction over trusts.

By declaring the Corporate Parliament has legislative power over trusts held by entities in the legislative group, this allows for the effective regulation of charitable entities (which may be set up as trusts) by amendment to subparagraph 51(b)(xxi) of the Constitution, consistent with the legislative powers of entities formed within the legislative group.

14. Clarify the notions of micronationality and residence.

Urabbaparcensian Associateship will be renamed Urabbaparcensian citizenship and considered a form of ‘micronationality’ as distinct from ‘macronationality’ being membership of a macronation such as Australia. Also a person will be defined as a ‘resident’ of a jurisdictional division or municipal district based on their address in the register of members or other address nominated by the member in the case of a postal address being used in the register.

15. Give the Corporate Parliament the power to deal with unfinancial entities.

Explanatory Memorandum

Unfinancial entities, in relation to the micronation, would include all entities that have amounts due and payable under Urabbaparcensian law that have unpaid amounts that have fallen due and payable. Such measure would bring the powers of the Corporate Parliament, insofar as is applicable to the micronation, into line with the Australian Constitution which grants the Federal Parliament to deal with insolvency and bankruptcy. The powers can be used together with existing powers of attorney over membership under section 115 of the Constitution, and for the appointment of caretaker governing body members of Urabbaparcensian entities. The overall purpose of this is to protect the solvency of the micronation as a whole. The term ‘unfinancial’, while it could be considered a Urabbalish neologism, can be found in the definition of ‘unfinancial owner’ in subsection 4(1) of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015* of New South Wales.

Reforms under this point will take the form of the repeal and substitution of the definition of *Urabba Street Reserve* in the Constitution Statute, which will be consequential on the repeal and substitute of subparagraph 51(b)(xvii) of the Constitution, which currently gives Parliament the power to define land adjoining 4 Urabba Street as part of Urabba Street Reserve. However, this power is redundant as the Corporate Body does has abandoned plans to expand the original Urabbaparcensian site in favour of expanding its territory elsewhere.

16. To designate the branches of the Urabbaparcensian Operations Service.

While not actually operational, the various branches of the Urabbaparcensian Operations Service (UOS), currently the Urabbaparcensian Defence Service (UDS), represent the potential for Urabbaparcensia should it ever grow to become a larger charity, providing services on land, sea, air, outer space and cyber. By having formal designation in the Constitution, the identity of the various branches will be officially recorded, providing a permanent record of the development of the UOS.

17. Insert a registration item for the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Bodyguard.

Explanatory Memorandum

The UCB is intended to be a corporate bureau of investigation for Urabbaparcensia in addition to any personal protective role. As the guard of the Corporate Body, UCB members will investigate disciplinary matters under corporate jurisdiction, including but not limited to financial issues.

18. Insert a registration item for the Urabbaparcensian Privacy Authority and the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Whistleblowing Authority.

The UPA and UCWA will be responsible for the administration of the Privacy Policy and the Whistleblowing Policy respectively.

19. Have only Australian lawyers represent parties in corporate tribunals.

This measure will take the form of amending the existing registration items for corporate and visiting advocates of the Directors' Court (currently the Court of Directors) and is intended to remove any doubt over the nature of the Urabbaparcensian legal system as being derived from and underpinned by the Australian legal system.

20. Rename the Supreme Judicial Body Directors' Court (currently the Court of Directors), as to leave the name "Court of Directors" but have a name which is uniquely Urabbaparcensian.

The name 'Court of Directors' was originally used to refer to the board of directors of a company as a whole. The name 'Director's Court'

21. Account for goods and services tax and gift funds within the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

The Corporate Body has been registered for GST since 19 October 2023, and will be an operator of a gift fund following the endorsement of the Athena Urabbanakis Promachos Trust.

Providing for special appropriations will provide a basis for laws that account for GST and deductible contributions in the CRF.

22. Name the independent governance service the Urabbaparcensian Governance Service (UGS) and change names of constituent entities (UGS entities).

Explanatory Memorandum

This will brand the fourth branch of government the UGS to indicate a unified service dedicated to proper administration of the legislative and judicial branches. The UGS will be separate from the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Service, which is currently the Urabba Parks Corporate Service.

23. Introduce honorary divisional and municipal positions.

This measure will allow for the registration of the holders of honorary positions created by jurisdictional divisions and district governments (currently campus governments).

24. Introduce subcomponents of jurisdictional divisions, municipal districts and associations

A subcomponent of a jurisdictional division will represent an administrative division (other than a local government equivalent).

25. Insert table items for New Eurabba and the Urabba Street Reserve Committee

This measure is consequential on point 26, in which dedicated subparts in registration tables for jurisdictional divisions and municipal districts will be introduced.

26. Introduce dedicated registration table subparts for jurisdictional divisions, municipal districts and associations

The introduction of subheadings in registration tables under point 9 will allow for the creation of dedicated subparts in those tables for jurisdictional divisions, municipal districts and associations. These subparts will consist of the registration item for the jurisdiction, district or association concerned and will be entrenched in favour of the members of the jurisdiction, district or association.

27. Reduce confusion by omitting the word “campus” from municipal districts, now called “district government entities”.

The word ‘campus’ was used in relation to municipal district entities (being the local government equivalents in Urabbaparcensia), as it indicated an area of a site (being the ‘campus proper’) and its surrounding community. However as the word has caused some confusion among stakeholders, as it refers to an educational

establishment, it will be abandoned and campus governments will be known as district governments.

28. Introduce personnel teams in municipal districts and associations.

This will make the registration items for personnel in those entities consistent with those of personnel of other entities, such as the Executive Government.

29. Introduce consultation for municipal districts and associations

By designating consultative bodies for district governments and associations, it will allow for the regularisation of stakeholder engagement by those entities, consistent with the provision of consultative bodies for the corporate branches of government and jurisdictional divisions.

30. Restrict the ability to transfer membership for a profit

When established in 2012, the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (ACNC) had no official position on the suitability for registration of proprietary limited companies. Many 'Pty Ltd' companies, including the Corporate Body, are registered as charities with the ACNC. However, following the appointment of Sue Woodward AM as Commissioner of the ACNC in 2022, the federal charity regulator issued guidance on their website at <https://www.acnc.gov.au/for-charities/manage-your-charity/other-regulators/proprietary-limited-companies> (downloaded 31 January 2024) which clarified the position of the ACNC in relation to proprietary limited companies.

Under the ACNC guidance, profits derived from the sale of membership in the company (which takes the form of shares) are deemed to be private benefits to members, and as such the sale of shares for 'other than issue price'. However, this would prevent the transfer of shares for a value less than the issue price, constitutes an acquisition of property by the Commonwealth on unjust terms as the shares could be transferred in real terms for less than the issue price if such price was effectively set by the ACNC, and also ignores the social prohibition on profiting from the sale of rights in charities (known in ecclesial terms as 'simony').

Explanatory Memorandum

It has therefore been decided that membership may only be transferred for an amount determined at arms' length in a market for charitable securities (in which participants are fully aware of the nature of the issuers of the securities and their not-for-profit character), or an amount representing the CPI-adjusted present value of the amounts paid in respect of the membership. This measure would implement the intention behind the ACNC guidance in limiting non-incidental private benefits while still allowing for the transfer of membership with no loss to the member in real terms.

31. The Church of Urabba Parks is to be renamed Church in Urabbaland.

This measure will allow for the Church to be identified with Urabbaland as the cultural heartland of Urabbaparcensia, rather than being the 'Church of Urabbaparcensia' which would suggest an established religion.

32. Allow for online parliamentary body meetings and handling of business by correspondence.

This measure would allow for the governance of the Corporate Body to be done online and relatively informally, which is essential as MPs will likely only be available for online meetings.

33. Adopt the name Senior Executive Service (SES) for senior corporate servants.

The acronym 'SES' is a generic name for Australian senior public servants.

34. Rename the civil service the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Service (UCS).

The UCS is to be a professional-quality organisation that works in the interests of all Urabbaparcensians, and by extension all Australians, by regulating Urabbaparcensia's activities and resources.

35. Introduce the gender-neutral term "Representation" for the monarch.

The reigning Enactor or Enactress for the time being, as the ultimate holder of foundation in the Corporate Body, is considered its

Explanatory Memorandum

Representation, in that acts of the Body are taken to be done in the Enactor's name. The use of the word to identify the monarch is consistent with the use of the gender-neutral word "Sovereign" in Australian law to identify the reigning King or Queen for the time being.

36. Replace compiled explanatory memoranda in the *Legislation Act 2022* with consolidated extrinsic material.

The requirement for the Company Secretary to prepare a compiled version of the explanatory memorandum for an Act under the *Legislation Act 2022* upon each compilation will be replaced with an option to prepare consolidated extrinsic material, if the Secretary deems it appropriate.

37. Insert policy headings in the *Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022*.

By numbering the table containing the list of policies and the corporate policies in Schedule 1 of the instrument, the list of policies and the policies themselves will become easier to refer to and in turn, amend.

38. To reset Urabbaparcensia's intermicronational relations.

In 2022, in an effort to increase its citizenry, Urabbaparcensia entered into a number of intermicronational arrangements. The arrangements have not been successful in increasing Urabbaparcensia's population, or our ability as a charity to service the wider Australian community. In enacting the Package, the Urabbaparcensian Government will be re-negotiating all these arrangements in this micronation's best interests. Failing new agreements being reached with our foreign partners, Urabbaparcensia intends on withdrawing from them.

39. Enact the Bodyguard Act to form the basis of a corporate disciplinary code.

It is imperative that a practical disciplinary code be developed for use by corporate authorities in administering the law of the Corporate Body. This law, to be known as the Bodyguard Act, will include the Enforcement Definitions, a dictionary of disciplinary-

Authorities

Constitutional Provisions

Explanatory Memorandum

related terms, and other schedules for the disciplinary codes of the Body.

Authorities

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

<i>Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act 1900 (UK)</i>	40
<i>Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024</i>	49, 185
Constitution, subsection 61(2)	224, 235
Constitution, section 122	227, 236
Constitution, paragraph 51(xvi)	21
Constitution, paragraph 51(xx)	275
Constitution, Part 2 of Chapter 9	228, 237
Constitution, section 115	12
Constitution, section 121	20
Constitution, section 128	25, 33
Constitution, subparagraph 51(b)(xvii)	12
Constitution, subparagraph 51(b)(xxi)	11
Constitution, subsection 7(2)	276
<i>Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2024</i>	225, 235
<i>Legislation Act 2022</i> , subsection 7(1)	259, 273

STATUTES

<i>A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999</i>	28, 183
<i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i>	49, 185
<i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> , section 7	38
<i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> , section 15AB.....	228, 237
<i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> , section 16.....	238
<i>Corporations Act 2001</i> , section 143.....	196
<i>Corporations Act 2001</i> , paragraph 157(1)(a).....	25, 169
<i>Corporations Act 2001</i> , section 143.....	73
<i>Corporations Act 2001</i> , subsection 157(3).....	25
<i>Corporations Act 2001</i> , section 162.....	169
<i>Corporations Act 2001</i> , section 123.....	282

Explanatory Memorandum

<i>Corporations Act 2001</i> , section 1317AI.....	264
<i>Crimes Act 1914</i>	273
<i>Crimes Act 1914</i> , section 3.....	274, 275, 277
<i>Crimes Act 1914</i> , section 3AA	275
<i>Crimes Act 1914</i> , section 4AA	277
<i>Criminal Code Act 1995</i>	273
<i>Family Law Act 1975</i>	275
<i>Income Tax and Assessment Act 1997</i> , Subdivision 30-B.....	86, 201
<i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1936</i> , section 252	73, 197
<i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i>	197
<i>Interpretation Act 2022</i>	275
<i>Interpretation Act 2022</i> , section 28	242
<i>Interpretation Act 2022</i> , subsection 28(3).....	242
<i>Interpretation Act 2022</i> , section 32	242, 255
<i>Legislation Act 2003</i> , section 15X.....	43, 182
<i>Membership (Athena Urabbanakis Society) Act 2023</i>	126, 213
<i>Privacy Act 1988</i> , section 6.....	273, 277
<i>Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013</i> . 28, 31, 183, 184 section 127 of the <i>Corporations Act 2001</i>	281
<i>Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Act 2024</i>	228, 237
<i>Strata Schemes Management Act 2015</i> (NSW), subsection 4(1)	12
<i>Tax Agent Services Act 2009</i>	73, 197



STATEMENT OF REASONABLENESS

Special Resolution Bill 2024

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) Bill 2024

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024

Bodyguard Bill 2024

(collectively the “Bodyguard Bills”)

The Bodyguard Bills are reasonable having regard to the legal and ethical obligations of Urabbaparcensia.

Overview of the Bills

S1. The Bodyguard Bills consist of three Bills for principal Acts and two Bills for amending Acts. The Bills for the principal Acts include an a Bill for a special resolution to adopt a new name for the Corporate Body, an appropriation Bill and a disciplinary law Bill. Of the Bills for amending Acts, there is one for the amendment of the Constitution Statute and another for the amendment of Acts, legislative and notifiable instruments.

Power to enact Bills

S2. The power of the Parliament to resolve as members of the Corporate Body is contained in subsection 13(4) of the Constitution. The directors may put a proposed resolution of the members of the Body to the Representation as the enacting component of the Parliament, in which case the Representation has the sole vote on the proposed resolution. As such, all Acts of the Corporate Parliament take effect as resolution of the members and directors of the Body.

S3. Generally, under section 14 of the Constitution, all special resolutions must be passed by an absolute majority of the members of each House of the Parliament (or higher majority as required under law) vote in favour. However, as each House is ‘vacant in the whole’ within the meaning of the term in subsection 4(1) of the Constitution, then under paragraph 19(2)(b) the Representation may enact laws, **including by special resolution** (emphasis added).

S4. The Special Resolution Bill proposes a special resolution to adopt a new name for the Corporate Body under paragraph 157(1)(a) of the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth. The Australian Securities

**Statement of Reasonableness
Explanatory Memorandum**

and Investments Commission will change the Body's name if the adopted name is available.

S5. The fact that there is a sole member of whom is the Enactorial House of Racservia (D.J. Racovolis Services Proprietary Limited) means that there is no referendum required to do the entrenched acts and alter the Constitution under section 128 of the Constitution.

S6. The Appropriation No. 1 Bill is a Bill that appropriates monies from the Consolidated Revenue Fund as required under section 81 of the Constitution, which requires appropriations be made under an Act. Under section 54 of the Constitution, a proposed law 'which appropriates revenue or moneys for the ordinary annual services of the Government shall deal only with such appropriation.' The Appropriation Bill proposes an appropriation for once-off and capital expenditure, which while not necessarily provided on an ordinary annual basis, is essential to the delivery of the services of the Corporate Government. As a result, the Bill only contains such occasional appropriations and not recurring appropriations.

S7. In relation to the Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) Bill, Parliament has the power to amend the Constitution as a special resolution under section 128 of the Constitution. Although this does not specify the power to amend the Constitution Statute as a whole (such as the covering clauses), the Corporate Parliament as the successor of the Founder of the Corporate Body as the legislature of Urabbaparcensia, considers itself to have the power to amend the Constitution Statute. Point 7 of the Package proposes to clarify that the Constitution is part of the Constitution Statute and the Statute can only be amended.

S8. The Parliament has the ability to amend legislative and notifiable instruments without affecting the power of the instrument maker to make and amend such instruments in the future: see subsection 15(5) of the *Legislation Act 2022*. A statement to this effect is included in clause 4 of the Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill.

S9. The power to make disciplinary laws under the Bodyguard Bill is within the following provisions of the Constitution:

- (A) subparagraph 51(b)(xxxvii) – matters referred to the Parliament; and
- (B) subparagraph 51(b)(xxxix) – matters incidental to the execution of any power vested by this Constitution in the Parliament or in any House thereof, or in the Government.

**Statement of Reasonableness
Explanatory Memorandum**

Intentions of the Founder

S10. In amending the Constitution, the Corporate Body shall have regard to the intentions of the Founder as contained within entrenchment 1.1.1. These include:

- (A) the overarching purpose of advancement of humanity and the environment together—the Statute, in particular the Preamble, and the designation of the Athena Urabbanakis Promachos Trust give respect to the Creation by providing a link between the Dreamtime as embodied in the original *eurabba*, being the Parish of Eurabba in County Bland, NSW, and modern Urabbaparcensia; and
- (B) the Hellenic incipient character, being the foundation of a Urabbaparcensian identity—the inclusion of the Founder’s grandfather Dimitrios Racovolis in the Preamble to the Statute and the designation of the Promachos Trust in the Constitution reaffirm the Body’s commitment to our cultural roots; and
- (C) the Landcare perficient character—the designation of the Promachos Trust in the Constitution and the inclusion of the affiliation with Landcare NSW Inc. in the Preamble to the Statute reaffirm this; and
- (D) the charitable incipient nature—changes to restrict the sale of membership for a profit in real terms; and
- (E) the democratic perficient nature, creating “charitable democracy”—in particular establishing advisory bodies; and
- (F) the value of responsibility—in particular the confirmation of corporate legislative power over trusts; and
- (G) the value of accountability—which complements responsibility; and
- (H) the value of creativity—the technical amendments made to the Constitution will allow the Body to focus on creative ways to govern, nurture and sustainably grow Urabbaparcensia.

Promotion of rights under the Urabbaparcensian Bill of Rights

S11. As required under paragraph 151(1)(b) of the Constitution, all constitutional amendments and entrenched acts must be reasonable under Chapter 9 of the Constitution, including the Urabbaparcensian Bill of Rights (Part 2 of Chapter 9 of the Constitution). Also, it is practice to

**Statement of Reasonableness
Explanatory Memorandum**

evaluate the enactment of Acts as being reasonable under the Bill of Rights.

S12. The amending Bills are designed to make the law more usable by a number of technical amendments, with the intention of entrenching good governance in Urabbaparcensia. The appropriation Bill does not affect the general law of the Body and as such does not affect rights under the corporate Bill of Rights. The Bill for a principal Act creates a basis for a disciplinary law of the Body, creating the Enforcement Definitions, which will allow for an operational disciplinary justice system. As such the amendments and principal laws as proposed are compatible with Chapter 9 of the Constitution.

Responsibilities under intermicronational treaties

S13. As required under paragraph 151(1)(c) of the Constitution, all constitutional amendments and entrenched acts must be reasonable under deeds and agreements to which the Corporate Body is a party that affect governance and the provision of charitable benefits. This would include binding and non-binding agreements such as micronational treaties. The Bills touch matters within the purview of existing intermicronational arrangements to which Urabbaparcensia is a party. It is the intention of Urabbaparcensia to clarify the position of its intermicronational partners.

Responsibilities to stakeholders

S14. As required under paragraph 151(1)(d) of the Constitution, all constitutional amendments and entrenched acts must be reasonable having regard to the rights of stakeholders, including those who are not members of the Body. This requirement is in addition to the requirement to have regard to rights and responsibilities under Chapter 9 and relates to issues particular to stakeholders. The largely technical amendments made to the Constitution will not affect negatively the Body's responsibility to stakeholders, but doing so will allow for better governance for Urabbaparcensia, allowing our micronation to deliver better outcomes for the macronational Australian community.

Financial impact

S15. The financial impact from the Bills is expected to be within the total amount proposed under the Appropriation Bill, \$17,000.

Conclusion

**Statement of Reasonableness
Explanatory Memorandum**

Conclusion

S16. The financial impact from the Bills is expected to be within the total amount proposed under the Appropriation Bill, \$17,000.
The Bills to which this Explanatory Memorandum relate are reasonable, having regard to the legal and ethical obligations of Urabbaparcensia.

L.S.

Daniel James Racovolis

Enactor

25 March 2024



Special Resolution Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Enacting words

1. The title for the Bill is “A Bill for an Act to make a special resolution”, while the enacting words read “The Parliament of Urabba Parks, by special resolution, as required by the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth, and with the approval of the electors, as required by the Constitution, enacts:”. There is no preamble to this Bill. The title and enacting words make it clear that the Bill makes and is to be enacted by special resolution, and has the approval of the members as required under section 128 of the Constitution as an entrenched act.

Clause 1: Short title

2. This clause is a formal provision and specifies that the short title of the Act resulting from the enactment of this Bill is the *Special Resolution Act 2024*.

Clause 2: Commencement

3. This clause provides for the commencement of the Bill as an Act of the day of Enactorial Assent.

Clause 3: Schedules

4. This clause gives effect to the Schedule to this Act, which sets out the text of the special resolution.

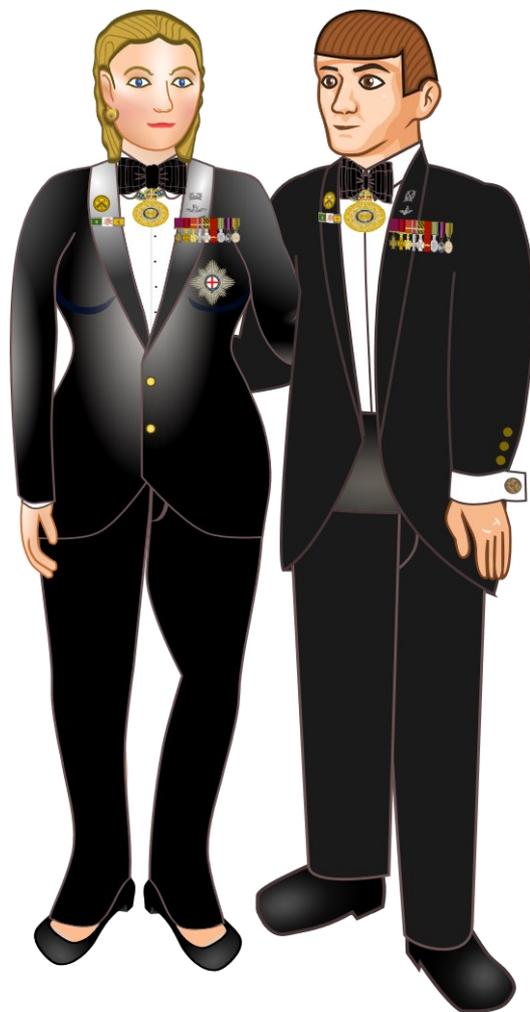
Clause 4: Repeal

5. This clause repeals the Act when the name is changed under subsection 157(3) of the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth. This is when the Australian Securities and Investments Commission confirms the availability of the name and registers the change. This repeal will ensure that the Act cannot be used to make another special resolution and has effect only for the adoption of the name only.

Schedule 1—Special resolution

6. Item 1 of the Schedule sets out the special resolution of Urabba Parks to adopt the name to the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited under paragraph 157(1)(a) of the *Corporations Act*.

(U2024B00001EM)



Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-2024: Notes on clauses

Part 1—Preliminary

Clause 1: Short title

1. This clause provides that the Act resulting from enactment of this Bill will be the *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2023-2024*. Although the naming of the Act follows that of Commonwealth appropriations laws, it differs somewhat due to the special circumstances in which this Bill is proposed. This is Urabbaparcensia's first appropriation law, hence the No. 1 in the short title, this Act fulfils the purpose of a 'No. 2' Commonwealth appropriation law, in that it authorises special expenditure and capital injections. Monies required to implement the Bodyguard Reforms are of a one-off nature and as such do not qualify as annual services.

Clause 2: Commencement

2. This clause provides that the Bill shall commence as an Act on the day it is given Enactorial Assent. This allows for the appropriation to take effect from the start of the day it is assented to.

Clause 3: Definitions

3. This clause provides that in this Bill:
- (A) *acquisition* has the same meaning as in the GST Act;
 - (B) *administered item* means an amount set out in Schedule 1 opposite an outcome for a non-corporate entity under the heading "New Administered Outcomes";
 - (C) *corporate entity* means an entity with succession falling in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution, subsection 70(5) of the Constitution or subsection 100(4) of the Constitution—succession being the equivalent of having corporate status in the Urabbaparcensian legal system;
 - (D) *current year* means the financial year ending on 30 June 2024;
 - (E) *expenditure* means payments for expenses, acquiring assets, making loans or paying liabilities;

Clause 4

- (F) **Finance Minister** means the Minister administering this Act;
- (G) **GST Act** means the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* of the Commonwealth;
- (H) **GST qualifying amount** means an input tax credit (within the meaning of the GST Act); or a decreasing adjustment (within the meaning of the GST Act);
- (I) **importation** has the same meaning as in the GST Act;
- (J) **item** means an administered item or an other departmental item;
- (K) **non-corporate entity** means an entity (other than an entity with succession) falling in subsection 61(2), subsection 70(5) or subsection 100(4) of the Constitution—a non corporate entity would include a Department of Corporation, as such entities do not have separate legal status even within the Urabbaparcensian legal system;
- (L) **other departmental item** means an amount set out in Schedule 1 in relation to a non-corporate entity opposite the heading “Equity Injections”;
- (M) **Portfolio Budget Statements** means the Portfolio Budget Statements that were tabled in the Parliament in relation to the Bill for this Act;
- (N) **portfolio statements** means the Portfolio Budget Statements;
- (O) **special account** has the same meaning as in the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* of the Commonwealth, as it applies because of section 4—this Act regulates the finances of Australian Government entities and work is on the way to enacting a similar law in Urabbaparcensia.

Clause 4: Application of the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* of the Commonwealth

4. This clause provides that the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* of the Commonwealth applies to the Act resulting from enactment of this Bill as if a reference to the Commonwealth were a reference to the Corporate Body, and a reference to a Commonwealth entity applies to a corporate entity or non-corporate entity, other than the Supreme Body of Judicature, or the Visitatorial

Clause 5

Commission. The last two entities have been excluded from the definition in recognition of their independence from Parliament and Government as entities established and regulated under the Constitution. However these entities are classed as non-corporate entities in clause 3.

Clause 5: Portfolio statements

5. This clause provides the portfolio statements are declared to be relevant documents for the purposes of section 32 of the *Interpretation Act 2022*. Portfolio statements identify the and explain the funding sought by the different portfolios (departmental groups).

6. There is a note to see paragraph 32(2)(g) of the *Interpretation Act 2022* which provides that the material that may be considered in the interpretation of a provision of an Act includes any document that is declared by the Act to be a relevant document.

Clause 6: Notional transactions between entities that are part of the Corporate Body

7. This clause provides that for the purposes of this Act, notional transactions between non-corporate entities are to be treated as if they were real transactions. This is to confirm that the budget on an entity includes transactions within Government.

8. There is a note that this clause applies, for example, to a “payment” between non-corporate entities that are both part of the Corporate Body. One of the effects of this section is that the payment will be debited from an appropriation for the paying non-corporate entity, even though no payment is actually made from the Consolidated Revenue Fund. This is consistent with section 76 of the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* of the Commonwealth as it applies because of clause 4.

Part 2—Appropriation items

Clause 7: Summary of appropriations

9. This clause provides the total of the items specified in Schedule 1 is \$17,000.

10. This clause contains two notes:

(A) Note 1: Items in Schedule 1 can be adjusted under Part 3 of this Bill.

Clause 8

(B) Note 2: Sections 74 to 75 of the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* of the Commonwealth as it applies to this Bill under section 4 also provide for the adjustment of amounts appropriated by this Act.

Clause 8: Administered items

11. Subclause (1) provides that if the amount specified in an administered item for an outcome for a non-corporate entity may be applied for expenditure for the purpose of contributing to achieving that outcome.

12. Subclause (2) provides that if the portfolio statements indicate that activities of a particular kind were intended to be treated as activities in respect of a particular outcome, then expenditure for the purpose of carrying out those activities is taken to be expenditure for the purpose of contributing to achieving the outcome.

Clause 9: Other departmental items

13. This clause provides amount specified in an other departmental item for a non-corporate entity may be applied for the departmental expenditure of the entity. This includes payments for expenses, acquiring assets, making loans or paying liabilities.

Part 3—Advance to the Finance Minister

Clause 10: Advance to the Finance Minister

14. Subclause (1) provides this clause applies if the Finance Minister is satisfied that there is an urgent need for expenditure, in the current year, that is not provided for, or is insufficiently provided for, in Schedule 2 because of an erroneous omission or understatement or because the expenditure was unforeseen until after the last day on which it was practicable to provide for it in this Bill before this Bill was introduced into the House of Ordinaries or if the House of Ordinaries is vacant in the whole at the time the Manager-General assents to this Bill—the Parliament.

15. Subclause (2) provides this Bill has effect as if Schedule 2 were amended, in accordance with a determination of the Finance Minister, to make provision for so much (if any) of the expenditure as the Finance Minister determines.

Clause 11

16. Subclause (3) provides the total of the amounts determined under subsection (2) cannot be more than \$1,000 for any purpose, with an additional \$3,000 for expenditure for the purposes of responding to, or circumstances related to an event that the Finance Minister is satisfied is a natural disaster or micronational emergency. This subclause allows for emergency expenditure on unforeseen circumstances without the passage of a new Bill.

17. Subclause (4) provides that a determination made under subsection (2) is a legislative instrument, but neither section 63 (disallowance) nor Part 4 of Chapter 3 (sunsetting) of the *Legislation Act 2022* applies to the determination. This subclause recognises the appropriation has already been approved by the Parliament and this Act already has a sunset in clause 13.

Part 4—Miscellaneous

Clause 11: Crediting amounts to special accounts

18. This clause provides that any of the purposes of a special account is a purpose that is covered by an item (whether or not the item expressly refers to the special account), then amounts may be debited against the appropriation for that item and credited to that special account. This allows for special accounts to be kept by entities to discharge expenditure.

Clause 12: Appropriation of the Consolidated Revenue Fund

19. This clause provides the Consolidated Revenue Fund is appropriated as necessary for the purposes of this Act, including the operation of this Act as affected by the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* as it applies to this Act because of section 4. The inclusion of the PGPA provision is to allow for the adjustment of appropriations in relation to goods and services tax claimable.

Clause 13: Repeal of this Act

20. This clause specifies that the Act resulting from the enactment of this Bill is from 1 July 2026. This date is consistent with Commonwealth appropriation laws, being two years from the end of the financial year the Bill relates to.

Schedule 1—Services for which money is appropriated

21. Schedule 1 contains details on the beneficiaries of the appropriations authorised under the Act. The amounts indicated in the summary of appropriation are split between the various portfolios, each with their own summaries of appropriations to entities within that portfolio.

22. As the case with Commonwealth appropriation laws, there is an estimate of the Actual Available Appropriation (AAA) for each entity in italics appearing above the appropriation proposed by the law. These rows have been inserted to aid the drafting of future appropriation laws which will be based on this Bill.

(U2024B00002EM)

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses

Enacting words

23. The title for the Bill is “A Bill for an Act to alter the Constitution Statute to implement the Bodyguard Reform Package”, while the enacting words read “The Parliament of Urabbaparcensia, by special resolution, as required by the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth, and with the approval of the electors, as required by the Constitution, enacts:”. There is no preamble to this Bill. The title and enacting words make it clear that the Bill makes and is to be enacted by special resolution, and has the approval of the members as required under section 128 of the Constitution for any amendments.

Clause 1: Short title

24. This clause is a formal provision and specifies that the short title of the Act resulting from the enactment of this Bill is the *Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024*.

Clause 2: Commencement

25. This clause provides for the commencement of the Bill as an Act of the day of Enactorial Assent.

Clause 3: Schedules

26. This clause gives effect to the Schedules of this Act, which amends the Foundational Statute including the Constitution.

Schedule 1—Amendment of the covering clauses

27. This Schedule amends the *Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2021*, known as the ‘covering clauses’.

Item 1: Title

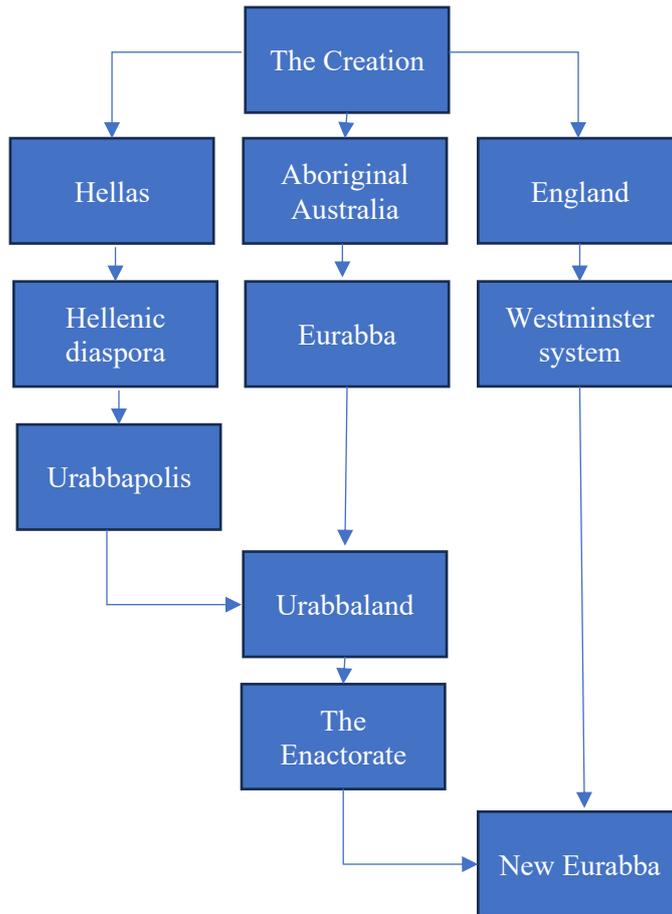
28. This item repeals and substitutes the long title of the Statute to “A Statute to adopt the Constitution of the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited” to take into account the new name for the Corporate Body in accordance with points 3 and 4.

Item 2: Preamble (including enacting words)

Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2021
Item 2

29. This item repeals and substitutes the Preamble (including the enacting words) to the Statute in accordance with points and 3, 4 and 5. The Preamble endeavours to create a chain of continuity from the initial Creation to the current nation of Urabbaparcensia.

30. This chart depicts the evolution of Urabbaparcensia.



31. The first paragraph of the Preamble recounts the ‘birth’ of Urabbaparcensia from Australia, which has been since the Dreaming or time immemorial under the traditional sovereignty of Indigenous people. The purpose of this paragraph is to anchor Urabbaparcensia’s identity as being part of Australia and link the current Urabbaparcensian nation to its origins.

Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2021
Item 2

32. The second paragraph of the Preamble recounts the original Urabba, being the Parish of Eurabba in the County of Bland. *Eurabba* in the local Aboriginal dialect means ‘a boggy creek’, and was the likely basis for the name of Urabba Street, Rankins Springs, where Urabbaparcensia’s original site Urabba Street Reserve is located.

33. The third paragraph of the Preamble recounts the story of the Racovolis family who emigrated to Australia in the early 20th century, who served as a basis for the nation-building of the Founder of Urabbaparcensia, Daniel Racovolis. There is particular mention of Dimitrios Racovolis, a provedore and agriculturalist who had property at Wagga Wagga.

34. The fourth paragraph recounts the Urabbapolis, which is the nucleus of Urabbaland, and is a conceptual city which is both sophisticated and sustainable, and is committed to realising the potential of individual Urabbapolitans. Urabbapolis can manifest itself throughout Urabbaparcensia, including the ‘UP’ postcode districts currently used at Urabba Street Reserve.

35. The fifth paragraph recounts the acquisition of Urabba Street Reserve and the first visit to the site in 2011. Urabbaland consisted of Urabba Street Reserve from the acquisition by the Founder in August 2011 until the creation of the Urabba territory (now the New Eurabba constituent micronation) on 4 September 2022.

36. The seventh paragraph recounts important Urabbaparcensian national events, including:

- (A) the incorporation of a Corporate Body in 2012; and
- (B) affiliation with Landcare NSW in 2017; and
- (C) the establishment of jurisdiction in 2021.

37. The eighth paragraph consolidates the story of the evolution of Urabbaparcensia, from Australia through Urabbaland and the creation of the charity, and declares the Founder has “agreed to entrust indissolubly the governance of Urabbaparcensia and Urabbaparcensian interests to future generations of Urabbaparcensians.” This phrase implies that the Founder’s action in establishing the charity (and by extension the nation that evolved from the charity) is not reversible; it could be said that the Founder has forever assigned the dignity of Urabbaparcensia to the Enactorate, as the Urabbaparcensian polity

38. The enacting words are “The Founder of Urabbaparcensia therefore enacts”. These words indicate that the Founder is the person

Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2021
Item 3

enacting of the Statute. The Enactor is the successor of the Founder in Right of Urabbaparcensia, as was originally declared by the establishment of jurisdiction on 5 March 2021, the original commencement date of the Statute.

Item 3: Section 1

39. This item omits and substitutes the short title of the Statute to “*Statute of Urabbapolis 2024*” in accordance with point 4.

Item 4: Section 3 (heading)

40. This item omits “**Founder’s**” for “**Enactor’s**” in accordance with point 4.

Item 5: Section 3

41. This item inserts a “(1)” at the start of the section to make it a subsection so a separate subsection declaring the title of the Enactor may be inserted in accordance with point 4.

Item 6: Section 3

42. This item omits “**Founder’s**” for “**Enactor’s**” in accordance with point 4.

Item 7: Section 3

43. This item inserts in section 3 the provisions confirming the Enactorial style and title including as Defender of the Funds in both Urabbalish (Urabbaparcensian English) and Latin (*Fundorum Defensor*) in accordance with point 4. The title is based on “Defender of the Faith” (*Fidei Defensor*) as used by the Sovereign in the United Kingdom.

Item 8: Section 4

44. This item inserts certain definitions in accordance with points 2, 3 and 5, including:

(A) *constituent micronation* means Urabbaland, the New Eurabba and other micronations or territories as may be admitted into or established by the Enactorate as a constituent micronation—the term ‘constituent micronation’ is derived from the term ‘constituent countries’ in the United Kingdom, to refer to England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland respectively, and each such micronation would have their own traditions and culture while also being united in one country, Urabbaparcensia;

Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2021
Item 9

(B) *the Enactorate*; means the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited

Australian Company Number 134 206 241—the Corporate Body is a company incorporated under the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth on 3 July 2012 (originally as Urabba Parks Pty Ltd) and the subject of the Constitution contained in this Statute;

(C) *original constituent micronation*. means Urabbaland and a region of the Enactorate existing immediately before the commencement of the *Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024*—which has the effect of including New Eurabba.

Item 9: Section 4 (definitions of *original region, region, Park Ranger's Membership and Urabba Parks*)

45. This item repeals the identified definitions in accordance with points 3, 5 and 38 as they are no longer intended to be used in the Constitution or in Acts.

Item 10: Section 4 (definition of *Urabba Street Reserve*)

46. This item repeals and substitutes the definition of Urabba Street Reserve in accordance with point 4 to incorporate the Carrathool Shire Council resolution of the site, with the lot description of the site included as a note. The resolution supports the naming of 4 Urabba Street, Rankins Springs, New South Wales 2669 (Lot 17 of Section 17 of Deposited Plan 758868) as Urabba Street Reserve.

Item 11: Part 2 (heading)

47. This heading repeals and substitutes the heading to read “**Part 2—Urabbaparcensia**” to make the heading more consistent with the name change accordance with point 3.

Item 12: Division 1 of Part 2 (heading)

48. This heading omits all the words in the heading after “**Establishment**” to make the heading less wordy in accordance with point 6.

Item 13: Subsection 5(1)

49. This item converts section 5 into a section without subsections and clarifies the territorial and demographic extent of Urabbaparcensia

Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2021
Item 14

by omitting “(1) Upon” and substituting for “The Urabbaparcensian people, being the people of Urabbaland, New Eurabba and other territories forming part of Urabbaparcensia, are united in a Corporate Body by the name of the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited, having established jurisdiction over its internal affairs upon” in accordance with point 4.

Item 14: Subsection 5(1)

50. This item omits all words after “subsection” in accordance with point 4, and is consequential on items 13 and 15.

Item 15: Subsection 5(2)

51. This item repeals the subsection in accordance with point 4, and is consequential on item 13.

Item 16: Section 6

52. This item inserts a reference to the Statute and laws made under the Constitution before the word “Constitution” to incorporate the Statute into the constitutional arrangements in accordance with point 7.

Item 17: Section 6

53. This item omits the reference to laws made under the Constitution appearing after the word “**Constitution**” in accordance with point 4.

Item 18: Section 6

54. This item omits all the words after “internal management”, substitute “of every constituent micronation and of every part of the Enactorate, notwithstanding anything in the laws of any constituent micronation” in accordance with points 3 and 5.

Item 19: Division 2 of Part 2

55. This heading repeals and substitutes the heading to read “**Division 2—Transitional arrangements**” in accordance with point 4.

Item 20: Section 7

56. This item repeals section 7 and substitutes for a provision based on section 7 of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* of the Commonwealth in accordance with points 4 and 7. The provision applies to amendments and repeals of the Statute, which include the Constitution.

57. Subsection (1) provides that the repeal of a repealing provision of this Statute does not revive the repealed provision unless express

Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2021
Item 21

provision is made for revival. This allows for the repeal of repealing laws without affecting laws repealed by those laws, allowing for a cleaner statute book.

58. Subsection (2) provides that an amendment or repeal of this Statute does not revive any repealed or amended provision or affect the operation of such provisions, or affect any right, privilege, obligation, liability, sanction, forfeiture, adoption of a report, investigation or remedy. This confirms that the repeal of a law does not invalidate its operation before repeal, and also allows for provisions in the Statute to grant rights such as membership which cannot be taken unilaterally by repeal of the granting provision.

59. Subsection (3) extends the provisions in the first two subsections to repeals and amendments effected by implication, cessation of operation, abrogations, limitations and exclusions on application of provisions. This confirms the applicability of the principles in those subsections in the case of an implied repeal of a provision, which may occur on the commencement of another provision or as provided by a ‘sunset clause’ which self-repeals provisions after a certain period of time.

60. Subsection (4) extends the provisions relating to provisions in this section to words, figures, drawings or symbols in the provision.

Item 21: After section 7

61. This item inserts a new division heading “Division 3—The Enactorate” in accordance with point 4.

Item 22: Section 8

62. This item repeals section 8 and substitutes it for a new section including statements about the charitable and democratic nature of Urabbaparcensia and a table of national positions in accordance with point 4.

63. Subsection 8(1) declares that the people of Urabbaparcensia are united in a nation formed from the charity of Urabbaparcensia. As a people, Urabbaparcensians are united in a truly civic nation which is independent of their macronational or ethnic identity, being the builders of the nation and not as mere subjects by birth as is the case with macronations, or indigenous and diaspora identities. The importance of this section is to confirm that the Urabbaparcensian nation arose from the Urabbaparcensian charity and not the other way around.

Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2021
Item 22

64. The table in subsection 8(2) is set out in a manner similar to a registration table in the Constitution proper, and contains national positions and is intended to . The positions include:

- (A) **Part 1 Macronational positions.** The Almighty God (item 0.0.0.0.1), which was mentioned in the Preamble to the *Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act 1900* (the covering clauses of the Australian Constitution);
- (B) the Commonwealth as Incipient Founder and jurisdiction of incorporation of the Corporate Body (item 0.0.0.1)—the Enactorate has a policy of ‘macronational privilege’ as a creature of the state, being a company registered under the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth;
- (C) the State of Victoria as jurisdiction of registration of the Corporate Body (item 0.0.0.2)—all companies registered under the *Corporations Act* have to be registered in a State or Territory of the Commonwealth, and the Enactor applied to have the Body registered in his home state on 3 July 2012;
- (D) **Part 2 Micronational positions.** The Management in Right of the Enactorate, as the permanent embodiment of the Founder of Urabbaparcensia and Perficient Founder of the Corporate Body (item 0.1). The Representation also falls in is item 1.0.0.1 of the table in subsection 20(3).

Schedule 2—Alteration of the Constitution—General

65. This Schedule amends the provisions of the Constitution.

66. The amendments in this Schedule are as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
1	Table of contents (entry for Chapter 6)	Chapter 6—New jurisdictional divisions	5
2	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>affiliate member</i>)	Omit “: see”, substitute “means a member falling in”.	6
3	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>appropriate remuneration authority</i>)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
4	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>appropriate remuneration authority</i>)	Omit “occupants”, substitute “holders”.	8
5	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>appropriate remuneration authority</i>)	Omit “places” (wherever occurring), substitute “positions”.	8
6	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>appropriate remuneration authority</i>)	Omit “occupy”, substitute “hold”.	8
7	Subsection 4(1) (subparagraph (b)(ii) of the definition of association)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
8	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>campus government entity</i>)	Repeal the definition.	27
9	Subsection 4(1) (subparagraph (a)(i) of the definition of <i>charitable benefit</i>)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6

Constitution
Item 10

Item	Provision	Change	Point
10	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>charity</i> distribution)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
11	Subsection 4(1) (paragraph (c) of the definition of <i>charity</i> distribution)	Omit “to which membership is attached”, substitute “that is attached to membership”.	6
12	Subsection 4(1)	the Church (4.3) means the Eastern Orthodox Church of Christ in Urabbaland. citizenship society (1)(1.1)(1.11) means an entity falling within item 7.1.2.x of the table in subsection 112(5).	31
13	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>connected</i> entity)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
14	Subsection 4(1) (subparagraph (e)(i) of the definition of <i>connected</i> entity)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
15	Subsection 4(1) (subparagraph (e)(i) of the definition of <i>connected</i> entity)	After “United Kingdom”, insert “(as if the Enactorate is subject to that Act)”.	3, 6
16	Subsection 4(1) (subparagraph (g)(iv) of the definition of <i>connected</i> entity)	Omit “or of which is necessary”, insert “or that is necessary”.	6
17	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>Court of</i> <i>Directors</i>)	Repeal the definition.	20
18	Subsection 4(1)	Directors’ Court (3)(3.2) means the Directors’ Court of Urabbaparcensia. district government entity (1)(1.6) means an	3, 20 Note 72

**Constitution
Item 19**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		entity formed with succession in the Enactorate that has powers and functions provided under law to ensure the peace, order and good government of the Enactorate in a municipal district.	
19	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>editorial</i> change)	editorial change (1)(1.1)(1.1.1): (a) (a) means an editorial change as defined in section 15X of the Legislation Act 2003 of the Commonwealth as in force on the establishment of jurisdiction, as if subsection (3) of that section included laws and instruments made by the Enactorate or an entity having legislative rights over the Enactorate; and (b) includes in the case of a new name or term defining the Enactorate, or of any other entity, body, place or thing, or any term formed from the name or term—the substitution of any existing term for that term, or if there is no such term, the name of Corporate Body, entity, body, place or thing.	3 Note 73
20	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>eligible</i> charity)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
21	Subsection 4(1) (paragraph (b) of the	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6

Constitution
Item 22

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	definition of <i>eligible</i> charity)		
22	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>entrenched</i> matter)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
23	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>exempt</i> benefit)	Omit “includes the following benefits”, substitute “means the following”.	6
24	Subsection 4(1) (paragraph (a) of the definition of <i>exempt</i> benefit)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
25	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>gift</i> fund)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
26	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>granting</i> entity)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
27	Subsection 4(1) (paragraph (b) of the definition of <i>granting</i> entity)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
28	Subsection 4(1)	GST has the same meaning as in the GST Act. GST Act means the A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 of the Commonwealth. GST qualifying amount: see subsection 84(3).	21 Note 74
29	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>holder of</i> membership)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
30	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>Honorary</i> Director)	Repeal the definition.	10

**Constitution
Item 31**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
31	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>Honorary Manager</i>)	Omit “an occupant”, substitute “a holder”.	8
32	Subsection 4(1)	Household Director (2)(2.1) means a director appointed under subsection 17(1).	10
33	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>jurisdictional division</i>)	jurisdictional division (1)(1.5)(5) means: (a) a constituent micronation, other than Urabbaland; and (b) a territory or other jurisdictional division established under this Constitution.	5, 2 Note 75
34	Subsection 4(1)	landholding member (1)(1.1)(1.11): see item 7.1.1.x.s of the table in subsection 112(5).	
35	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>Manager-General</i>)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
36	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>membership structure item</i>)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means the following”.	6
37	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>ordinary member</i>)	Omit “: see”, substitute “means a member falling in”.	6
38	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>parliamentary body</i>)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
39	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>patron member</i>)	Omit “: see”, substitute “means a member falling in”.	6
40	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>personal information</i>)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6

Constitution
Item 41

Item	Provision	Change	Point
41	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>public</i> fund)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
42	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>registered</i> place)	Repeal the definition.	8
43	Subsection 4(1)	registered position (1)(1.2)(1.3)(1.4)(1. 5)(1.6) means a position that is or falls under a registration item.	8 Note 76
44	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>registration</i> item)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
45	Subsection 4(1)	resident (1)(1.5)(1.6)(5)(6) means, in relation to a particular area, a Urabbaparcensian citizen or the holder of a status prescribed by law for the purposes of this definition: (a) who is: (i) a member of the Enactorate; or (ii) a member of a citizenship society; or (iii) a nominee of a member of the Enactorate or a citizenship society; and (b) who is a resident of the area or nominee of a company conducting a business in the area, based on: (i) in the case of a street address of the member in the register of members of the Enactorate or the citizenship society occupied by the member of the Enactorate or	3, 14 Note 77

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 2—Alteration of the Constitution—General

**Constitution
 Item 46**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		the citizenship society—the address; or (ii) in any other case—a statement appearing in the register of members of the Enactorate or the citizenship society that the member of the Enactorate or the citizenship society resides or conducts business in the area.	
46	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>revenue</i> item)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
47	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>revenue</i> item)	After “the following” insert “(”.	6
48	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>revenue</i> item)	Before “:”, insert “)”.	6
49	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>service member</i>)	Omit “: see”, substitute “means a member falling in”.	6
50	Subsection 4(1) (paragraph (b) of the definition of <i>shared judicial oversight board</i>)	Omit “a place”, substitute “a position”.	8
51	Subsection 4(1)	<i>special account</i> (1) means an account established for special appropriations under law.	21 Note 78
52	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>Urabbaparcensian Associate</i>)	Repeal the definition.	14
53	Subsection 4(1)	<i>Urabbaparcensian citizen</i> (1)(1.1): see item 7.5 of the table in subsection 112(5).	14

Constitution
Item 54

Item	Provision	Change	Point
54	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>vacant in the whole</i>)	Omit “places”, substitute “positions”.	8
55	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>vacant in the whole</i>)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
56	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>vacant in the whole</i>)	Omit “occupied” (wherever occurring), substitute “held”.	8
57	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>vacant in the whole</i>)	Omit “occupying” (wherever occurring), substitute “holding”.	8
58	Subsection 4(1) (definition of <i>Visitatorial Commission</i>)	Visitatorial Commission (4)(4.1) means the Visitatorial Commission of Urabbaparcensia.	6
59	Subsection 4(1) (paragraph (a) of the definition of <i>visitatorial matter</i>)	(a) an investigation into the conduct, capacity or reasonableness of grounds of removal of the holder of: (i) a judicial position (category J); or (ii) an independent governance position (category W); (iii) any other position that the Visitatorial Commission is responsible for issuing an opinion before removal of the holder of the position from office;	8 Note 79
60	Subsection 4(1) (paragraph (b) of the definition of <i>visitatorial matter</i>)	Omit “that”, substitute “of”.	6

**Constitution
Item 61**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
61	Subsection 4(2)	<i>Rules of interpretation</i> (2) This Statute is to be interpreted as if the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> of the Commonwealth as in force on the commencement of the <i>Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024</i> applied to this Statute.	7 Note 80
62	Subsection 4(5) (heading)	Omit “places”, substitute “positions”.	8
63	Subsection 4(6)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
64	Subsection 4(9) (table)	Placeholder components Item, Definition of component a <i>appointment number</i> b <i>body number</i> c <i>cluster number</i> d <i>jurisdiction number</i> e <i>entity number</i> g <i>grade number</i> h <i>foundation seniority number</i> k <i>constituency number</i> m <i>municipal district number</i> q <i>inquiry number</i> s <i>membership number</i> t <i>court number</i> v <i>team number</i> w <i>title number</i> x <i>equal position number</i> y <i>ranked position number</i>	8 Note 81

Constitution
Item 65

Item	Provision	Change	Point
65	Subsection 4(10)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
66	Paragraph 4(13)(a)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
67	Subsection 4(14) (table)	Categories of registered positions Item, Defined term of category <i>A administrative position</i> <i>B representative position</i> <i>C corporate service position</i> <i>D director appointment position</i> <i>E engagement position</i> <i>F defence position</i> <i>G senior management position</i> <i>H household position</i> <i>I independent management position</i> <i>J judicial position</i> <i>K legal system position</i> <i>L municipal position</i> <i>M committee of management position</i> <i>N entity management position</i> <i>O law enforcement position</i> <i>P parliamentary administration position</i> <i>Q inquisitorial position</i> <i>R position associated with a jurisdictional division</i> <i>S secretary appointment position</i> <i>T titular position</i> <i>U honorary position</i> <i>V visitatorial position</i>	8 Note 82

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 2—Alteration of the Constitution—General

**Constitution
Item 68**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<i>W independent governance position</i>	
		<i>X external relations position</i>	
		<i>Y stakeholder position</i>	
		<i>Z assurance position</i>	
68	Subsection 7(2) (table item 3, column headed “Term”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
69	Subsection 7(2) (table item 3, column headed “Term”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
70	Subsection 7(2) (table item 4, column headed “Term”)	Omit “being”, substitute “may be”.	6
71	Subsection 7(2) (table item 6, column headed “Term”)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
72	Paragraph 8(1)(c)	Omit “or which”, substitute “or that”.	6
73	Paragraph 8(2)(b)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
74	Subparagraph 9(4)(a)(ii)	Omit “Her Majesty”, substitute “His Majesty”.	6
75	Subsection 10(1)	Omit “have”, substitute “has”.	6
76	Subsection 10(3) (table item 1, column headed “Source of law”)	Omit “Constitution”, substitute “Statute”.	7
77	Subsection 10(3) (table item 2, column headed “Source of law”)	Omit “Constitution”, substitute “Statute”.	7
78	Subsection 10(3) (table item 3, column headed “Source of law”)	Omit “Constitution”, substitute “Statute”.	7
79	Subsection 10(3) (table item 6, column headed “Source of law”)	Omit “of the Parliament” (wherever occurring).	6
80	Subsection 10(6)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6

Constitution
Item 81

Item	Provision	Change	Point
81	Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 1 (heading)	Division 2—The positions of the Enactorate	3, 8
82	Subdivision A of Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 1 (heading)	Subdivision A—Rules relating to appointments to positions	8
83	Section 11 (heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
84	Subsection 11(1) (heading)	Omit “ <i>occupy</i> ”, substitute “ <i>hold</i> ”.	8
85	Subsection 11(2) (heading)	<i>Directors to hold only one director appointment position</i>	8
86	Subsection 11(3) (heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
87	Subsection 11(3) (heading)	Omit “ place ” (wherever occurring), substitute “ position ”.	8
88	Subsection 11(3)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
89	Subsection 11(3)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
90	Subsection 11(4)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
91	Subsection 11(5)	<i>Rights of member to withdraw presentation</i> (5) A member who holds membership of the Enactorate of which the holder of a position is appointed upon presentation of the member may: (a) unless otherwise provided under law, present themselves for	6, 8 Note 83

**Constitution
Item 92**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		appointment to the position; and (b) despite any other law, practice or usage to the contrary, withdraw the presentation, and the position shall thereupon become vacant.	
92	Subsection 11(6)	Omit all the words after “continue to”, substitute: employ a person who: (a) holds an engagement position (category E); and (b) has agreed to the operation of subsection 9(2).	8
93	Subsection 11(7) (heading)	Titular positions	8
94	Subsection 11(7)	Omit “ place ” (wherever occurring), substitute “ position ”.	8
95	Paragraph 11(7)(a)	Omit “occupied” (wherever occurring), substitute “held”.	8
96	Subdivision B of Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 1 (heading)	Subdivision B— Registration of positions	8
97	Subsection 12 (heading)	12 Register of positions	8
98	Subsection 12(1)	Omit “place that is a registered place or was a registered place (<i>place</i>)”, substitute “position that is or was a registered place or an item of the table in subsection 8(3) of the Statute (<i>position</i>)”.	7, 8
99	Paragraphs 12(1)(a) to (d)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8

Constitution
Item 100

Item	Provision	Change	Point
100	Paragraph 12(1)(e)	(e) in regard to each holding or purported holding of the position (a holding), insofar as such details are known: (i) the time of commencement of the holding or determination of commencement; (ii) the time of cessation of the holding or determination of cessation; and (iii) the name or identifier of the holder or purported holder; and	8 Note 84
101	At the end of section 12	<i>Time of events affecting registered positions</i> (3) In this section, time means, in relation to an event affecting a position, the day and time the event occurred, or if no time is specified: (a) in relation to the creation of a position, the commencement of a holding or determination of commencement—the beginning of the day; or (b) in any other case—the end of the day.	8 Note 85
102	Subsection 13(3)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
103	Subsection 13(4)	Omit all the words after “component” (second occurring), substitute:	6

**Constitution
 Item 104**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		“: (a) has the sole vote on the proposed resolution; and (b) has the sole vote on the resolution.”	
104	At the end of section 14	(4) A special resolution, or part of a special resolution, that: (a) does not fall in an entrenchment; or (b) is not required to be made as a special resolution under an Australian law; may be revoked or amended by an ordinary resolution.	6 Note 86
105	Subsection 15(1)	Omit “votes cast by directors eligible to vote on it”, substitute “directors”.	6
106	Subsection 15(3)	Omit all the words after “constitute”, substitute “quorum for the proceeding”.	6
107	Subsection 17(1)	The Enactorate appoints a person as director under this section if the person is the holder of a registered position that is both a director appointment position (category D) and a household position (category H), being a <i>Household Director appointment position</i> , and such a director is a <i>Household Director</i> .	3, 8, 10 Note 87
108	Subsection 17(2)	<i>Vacancy of Household Directors</i>	3, 8, 10

Constitution
Item 109

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		The office of a Household Director shall become vacant if the Household Director is or becomes: (a) a director of the Enactorate under any other section; (b) a person who does not hold a Household Director appointment position.	Note 88
109	Subsection 17(5)	Each holder of a household position and each connected entity of a holder is a connected entity of Mister Enactor.	8 Note 89
110	Paragraph 18(1)(b)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
111	Paragraph 19(2)(e)	Omit “if” (first occurring), substitute “by”.	6
112	Section 20 (heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
113	Subsection 20(1)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
114	Subsection 20(2)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
115	Subsection 20(2)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
116	Subsection 20(3) (heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
117	Subsection 20(3) (table heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
118	Subsection 20(3) (table, heading to column headed “Description of place”)	Column 1 Position	8, 9

**Constitution
Item 119**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
119	Subsection 20(3) (table, heading to column headed “Relevant members”)	Column 2 Relevant members	9
120	Subsection 20(3) (table, heading to column headed “Category”)	Column 3 Category	9
121	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1)	Part 1—The Corporate Parliament Division 1—The Representation Subdivision A— Preliminary	9
122	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.0.0.0)	Subdivision B—The ancestors of the Founder	9
123	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.0.0.x)	Subdivision C—Positions relating to the Enactorial Household and other foundational entities	9
124	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.0.0.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
125	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.0.h.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Place”, substitute “Position”.	8
126	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.0.h.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
127	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.1.0.0.y)	Subdivision D—The Visitor	9
128	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.1.0.y)	Subdivision E—The Chairman	9

Constitution
Item 129

Item	Provision	Change	Point
129	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.1.1)	Subdivision F—Viceregal positions	9
130	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.1.1, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
131	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.1.1.2, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
132	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.1.1.2, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
133	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.1.1.3.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
134	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.1.1.3.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
135	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.1.1.3.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
136	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.1.1.3.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
137	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.1.1.4)	Subdivision G—Great Officers of Corporation	9
138	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.1.1.5, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Enactorial”, substitute “Great”.	6

**Constitution
 Item 139**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
139	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.1.1.6)	Subdivision H—Official Secretary to the Manager-General	9
140	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.1.2.x)	Subdivision I—Great Offices of Corporation	9
141	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.1.3.t.a)	Subdivision J—Head of the judicial branch	9
142	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.1.4.0.y)	Subdivision K—The micronational diplomatic corps	9
143	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.2.0.y)	Division 2— Parliamentary bodies Subdivision A—Head of the legislative branch	9
144	Subsection 20(3) (after table item 1.2.0.y)	Subdivision B—Bodies Item 1.2.b Parliamentary body Subdivision C—Officers	9
145	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.2.b.0.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	9
146	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.2.b.0.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
147	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.2.b.0.y, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
148	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.2.b.a.y)	Subdivision D—Members	9
149	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.2.b.a.y, column	Omit “occupant” (wherever occurring), substitute “holder”.	8

Constitution
Item 150

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	headed “Description of place”, paragraph (a))		
150	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.2.b.a.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
151	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.2.b.a.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
152	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.2.b.a.y, column headed “Relevant members”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
153	Subsection 20(3) (after table item 1.2.b.a.y)	Part 2—Parliamentary bodies Subpart 2.2—The lower House Division 1—House of Ordinaries 1.2.2 The House of Ordinaries Division 2—Presiding officers of the House 1.2.2.0.1 The Speaker 1.2.2.0.2 Deputy Speaker, being the Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee Division 3—Members of the House 1.2.2.a Member of Parliament Division 4—The committees of the House	9, 12, 24 Notes 91-96

**Constitution
Item 154**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		1.2.2:1 The Ways and Means Committee 1.2.2:1.0.1 The Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee	
154	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.3)	Part 3—Parliamentary entities Division 1—The parliamentary service Subdivision A—The service	9
155	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.3.0.y)	Subdivision B—Head of the service	9
156	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.3.e.0)	Subdivision C—Entities of the service	9
157	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.3.e.0.y)	Subdivision D—Heads of entities	9
158	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.3.e.v.0.y)	Division 2—Personnel of parliamentary entities	9
159	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.3.e.v.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
160	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.4.0.0.x)	Part 4—Parliamentary memberships Division 1—Elected representatives Subdivision A—Members at large	9
161	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.4.0.k.x, column headed “Description of place”)	After “not granted by”, insert “or attached to land in”.	6

Constitution
Item 162

Item	Provision	Change	Point
162	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.4.0.0.x, column headed “Relevant members”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
163	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.4.0.k.x, column headed “Relevant members”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
164	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.4.0.k.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
165	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.4.d.0.x)	Subdivision B—Members of jurisdictional divisions	9
166	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.4.d.0.x, column headed “Description of place”)	After “not granted by”, insert “or attached to land in”.	6
167	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.4.d.0.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
168	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.4.d.k.x, column headed “Description of place”)	After “granted by”, insert “or attached to land in”.	6
169	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.4.d.k.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “and not”, substitute “that is”.	6
170	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.4.d.k.x, column headed “Relevant members”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
171	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.4.d.k.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8

**Constitution
Item 172**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
172	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.5.x)	Division 2—Fellows spiritual	9
173	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.6.w.y)	Division 3—Fellows temporal Subdivision A— Fellowships by succession	9
174	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.6.w.y, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
175	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.6.w.N, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
176	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.7.w.s.y)	Subdivision B—Fellowships by presentation	9
177	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.7.w.s.y, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
178	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.8.0.x.y)	Division 4—Stakeholder representatives	9
179	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.8.0.x.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (a))	Omit “Council of Consultative Bodies”, substitute “Stakeholder Council”.	11
180	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.9.0)	Omit “Council of Consultative Bodies”, substitute “Stakeholder Council”.	9, 11
181	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.9.0, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Council of Consultative Bodies”, substitute “Stakeholder Council”.	11
182	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.9.0.0.y, column	Omit “Council of Consultative Bodies”,	11

Constitution
Item 183

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	headed “Description of place”)	substitute “Stakeholder Council”.	
183	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.9.0.b.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Council of Consultative Bodies”, substitute “Stakeholder Council”.	11
184	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.9.0.b.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “each”, substitute “the”.	6
185	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 1.9.b)	Division 2—Bodies	9
186	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.9.b.x.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	9
187	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.9.b.x.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
188	Subsection 20(3) (table item 1.9.b.x.y, column headed “Relevant members”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
189	Subsection 21(1)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	9
190	Subsection 21(1)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
191	Paragraph 21(2)(a)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
192	Subsection 21(2) (note)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
193	Subsection 21(3)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	9
194	Subsection 21(3)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
195	Paragraph 21(4)(a)	Omit “occupy”, substitute “hold”.	9

**Constitution
 Item 196**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
196	Paragraph 21(4)(a)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
197	Subsection 22(1)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
198	Paragraph 22(2)(b)	Omit “occupy”, substitute “hold”.	9
199	Paragraph 22(2)(b)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
200	Paragraph 22(4)(a)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
201	Paragraph 23(a)	After “may” (first occurring), insert “,”.	6
202	Subsection 24(1)	Omit “occupying”, substitute “holding”.	9
203	Subsection 24(1)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
204	Subsection 24(1)	Omit “places”, substitute “positions”.	9
205	Subsection 24(2)	Omit “consist”, substitute “consists”.	6
206	Paragraph 25(a)	Omit “entitled to occupy the place of a member after”, substitute “the holder of any legislative director appointment position despite”.	9
207	Subparagraph 25(b)(i)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	9
208	Section 27 (note)	Before “entrenched”, insert “an”.	6
209	Subsection 28(1)	After “law”, insert “,”.	6
210	Paragraph 30(1)(b)	Omit “Associate”, substitute “citizen”.	14
211	Subsection 31(3) (table item 6, column headed “Disqualification”)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
212	Subsection 35(2)	Omit “maybe”, substitute “may be”.	6

Constitution
Item 213

Item	Provision	Change	Point
213	Paragraph 41(1)(b)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
214	Subsection 44(2) (table item 7, column headed “Disqualification”, at the end of paragraph (a))	Add “or”.	6
215	Subsection 44(2) (table item 8, column headed “Disqualification”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
216	Subsection 44(3) (table item 3, column headed “Exception”, after paragraph (c))	Inserts: (d) an environmental organisation;	1 Note 97
217	Subsection 44(3) (table item 3 Exception)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
218	Paragraph 47(1)(c)	the Urabbaparcensian Electoral Commission; or	3
219	Paragraph 47(3)(a)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
220	Paragraph 47(3)(a)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
221	Subsection 47(4)(a)	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Directors’ Court”.	20
222	At the end of paragraph 50(b)	Add “, including by correspondence, telephonic and electronic means”.	32
223	Subparagraph 51(b)(xiv)	the acquisition and maintenance of insurance, including meeting requirements imposed by a contract for insurance; or	6 Note 98
224	Subparagraph 51(b)(xv)	Omit “places”, substitute “positions”.	8
225	Subparagraph 51(b)(xvii)	(xvii) unfinancial entities	3, 15 Note 99

**Constitution
Item 226**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
226	Subparagraph 51(b)(xix))	(xix) micronationality and strangers;	14 Note 100
227	Subparagraph 51(b)(xx)	Omit “with succession”.	6
228	At the end of subparagraph 51(b)(xxi)	Add “, and matters relating to trusts”.	13
229	Subparagraph 51(b)(xxii))	Omit “in which”, substitute “of which”.	6
230	Subparagraph 51(b)(xxii i)	Before “provided that”, insert “but not so as to authorise any form of civil conscription,”.	6
231	Subparagraph 51(b)(xxx)	the relations of the Enactorate with countries outside the Commonwealth, and all places and operations of the legislative group of which the Enactorate is Head located outside Australia;	3, 6 Note 101
232	Subparagraph 51(b)(xxx vii)	matters referred to the Parliament of the Enactorate by the legislature or legislatures of any constituent micronation or micronations, but so that the law shall extend only to micronations by whose legislatures the matter is referred, or which afterwards adopt the law;	3, 5 Note 102
233	Subparagraph 51(b)(xxx viii)	Omit “regions”, substitute “constituent micronations”.	5
234	Subsection 52(1)	Before “The”, omit “(1)”.	3
235	Subsection 52(1)	Omit “the following”.	3
236	At the end of paragraph 52(1)(a)	Add “and”.	3

Constitution
Item 237

Item	Provision	Change	Point
237	Paragraph 52(1)(b)	(b) Urabballand; and	2 Note 103
238	Paragraph 52(1)(b)	Omit “under law”, substitute “by this Constitution”.	5
239	Subsection 52(2)	Repeal the subsection.	5
240	Subsection 57(1)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
241	Paragraph 57(1)(e)	Repeal the paragraph.	6
242	Subsection 61(2) (heading)	Omit “ <i>places</i> ”, substitute “ <i>positions</i> ”.	8
243	Subsection 61(2) (table heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
244	Subsection 61(2) (table, heading to column headed “Description of place”)	Column 1 Position	9
245	Subsection 61(2) (table, heading to column headed “Category”)	Column 2 Category	9
246	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2)	Part 1—The Corporate Government Division 1—Mister Enactor’s Government Subdivision A—Preliminary	9
247	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.0)	Subdivision B—The Proprietary Council	9
248	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.0.b)	Subdivision C—Committees of the Proprietary Council	9
249	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.c)	Subdivision D—Components of Government	9
250	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.c.0)	Subdivision E—Councils of components	9
251	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.c.e)	Division 2—Agencies of the Government	9

**Constitution
Item 252**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Subdivision A—Entities	
252	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.c.e.0)	Subdivision B—Governing bodies of entities	9
253	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.c.e.v.0.y)	Subdivision C—Personnel of entities	9
254	Subsection 61(2) (table item 2.c.e.v.g.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
255	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.1.0)	Division 3—Departments of the Government Subdivision A—Co- operation between Departments	9
256	Subsection 61(2) (table item 2.1.0.e.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
257	Subsection 61(2) (table item 2.1.0.e.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
258	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.1.e)	Subdivision B— Departments of Corporation	9
259	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.1.e.0)	Subdivision C—Committees of Departments	9
260	Subsection 61(2) (table item 2.1.e.0.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
261	Subsection 61(2) (table item 2.1.e.0.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	After “item 2.1.e.0.1.y”, substitute “or item 2.1.e.0.2.y”.	6

Constitution
Item 262

Item	Provision	Change	Point
262	Subsection 61(2) (table item 2.1.e.0.1.y, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
263	Subsection 61(2) (table item 2.1.e.0.1.y, column headed “Category”)	Omit “occupied”, substitute “held”.	8
264	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.2.e)	Part 2—The external service	9
265	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.3)	Part 3—Operations Subpart 3.1—Operations Service Division 1—The UOS	9 Notes 104- 118
266	Subsection 61(2) (cell at table item 2.3, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Defence”, insert “Operations”.	16 Notes 104- 118
267	Subsection 61(2) (cell at table item 2.3, column headed “Description of place”)	After “Service”, insert “(UOS)”.	16 Notes 104- 118
268	Subsection 61(2) (cell at table item 2.3, column headed “Category”)	G* A position only falls in an asterisked category if the position is of category F appointed by commission or warrant	6 Notes Notes 104- 118
269	Subsection 61(2) (after table item 2.3)	Division 2—Operations Council Subdivision A—The Council 2.3.0 The Operations Council Subdivision B—President of the Council 2.3.0.0.y President of the Operations Council or deputy, being a Minister	16, 24 Notes Notes 104- 118

**Constitution
Item 269**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Subdivision C— Membership of the Council 2.3.0.x Member or of the Operations Council, being the holder of a position: (a) falling in item 2.1.e.0.0.y; or (b) that is a category F position Subpart 3.2—Marine, amphibious and life saving operations Division 1—Naval Operations 2.3:1 Mister Enactor’s Naval Operations (MENO) Division 2—Marine operations 2.3:1:1 Enactorial Navy (EN) (category F) Division 3—Amphibious operations 2.3:1:2 Corps of Enactorial Coastcarers (EC) (category F) Division 4—Life saving operations 2.3:1:3 Urabbaparcensian Coast Guard (UCG) F Subpart 3.3—Territorial operations Division 1—Landcare Operations 2.3:2 Landcare Operations Urabbaparcensia (LOU)	

Constitution
Item 270

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Division 2—Caretaking operations 2.3:2:1 Corps of Enactorial Rangers (ER) (category F) Division 2—Land operations 2.3:2:2 Urabbaparcensian Army (category F) Subpart 3.4—Air, space and cyber operations Division 1—Space Operations 2.3:3 Mister Enactor’s Space Operations (MESO) Division 2—Air operations 2.3:3:1 Enactorial Air Service (EAS) (category F) Division 3—Outer space operations 2.3:3:2 Enactorial Space Service (ESS) (category F) Division 4—Cyber operations 2.3:3:3 Enactorial Cyber Service (ECS) (category F) Part 4—Law enforcement	
270	Subsection 61(2) (table item 2.4, column headed “Category”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
271	Subsection 61(2) (table item 2.4, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8

**Constitution
Item 272**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
272	Subsection 61(2) (after table item 2.4)	2.4.1 Urabbaparcensian Corporate Bodyguard (UCB)	17 Note 119
273	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.5.e)	Part 5—Listed entities	9
274	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.6.e)	Part 6—Independent management service Division 1—Entities of the service	9
275	Subsection 61(2) (after table item 2.6.e)	Division 2—Personal information 2.6.1 Urabbaparcensian Privacy Authority (UPA) Division 3—Protected disclosures 2.6.2 Urabbaparcensian Corporate Whistleblowing Authority (UCWA)	9, 18 Notes 120, 121
276	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.7.e)	Part 7—Successive entities Division 1—Financial entities	9
277	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.8.e)	Division 2—Non-financial entities	9
278	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.9.e)	Part 8—Consultative bodies Division 1—Secretariats	9
279	Subsection 61(2) (before table item 2.9.e.0)	Division 2—Bodies	9
280	Subsection 61(2) (at the end of the table)	Part 9—Public officers and statutory agents Division 1—Preliminary 2.10 A person who: (a) is appointed to a position falling in this item by the	9, 18 Notes 122- 127

Constitution
Item 280

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Manager-General in Council or in another manner as provided by the Parliament; and (b) can be appointed and remain appointed to the position; and (c) has consented to the appointment and has not withdrawn such consent	
		Division 2—Agents under the corporations law	
		2.10.1 Person who has consented to the use of premises occupied by the person as the registered office of the Enactorate under section 143 of the <i>Corporations Act 2001</i> of the Commonwealth	
		2.10.2 An agent of the Enactorate who may lodge documents under the <i>Corporations Act 2001</i> of the Commonwealth	
		Division 3—Public officers and agents under the taxation law	
		2.10.3 The public officer of the Enactorate for the purposes of section 252 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1936</i> of the Commonwealth	
		2.10.4 The tax agent of the Enactorate, being a	

**Constitution
Item 281**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		registered tax agent under the <i>Tax Agent Services Act 2009</i> of the Commonwealth (TASA2009) 2.10.5 The BAS agent of the Enactorate, being a registered tax agent or BAS agent under TASA2009	
281	Subsection 64(3)	<i>Appointment of certain Ministers as directors</i> (3) The Enactorate appoints a person as a director under this subsection when the person is enrolled as the holder of a director appointment position (category D) falling in the table in subsection 61(2) for as long as the person holds the position, subject to subsection (4).	3, 8 Note 128
282	Paragraph 65(c)	Omit “place”, substitute “registered position”.	8
283	Subsection 67(2)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
284	Subsection 67(2)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
285	Subsection 67(3)	Omit “occupant of a place”, substitute “holder of a position”.	8
286	Paragraph 67(3)(b)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8

Constitution
Item 287

Item	Provision	Change	Point
287	Paragraph 69(3)(b)	(b) the position of a member of the Body who is directly appointed, if: (i) the position is currently held; or (ii) the abolition would result in fewer than 3 such positions.	
288	Section 70 (heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
289	Subsection 70(1)	The Enactorate appoints a person as a director under this section (a <i>judicial director</i>) if the person: (a) is appointed to a director position (category D) that is also a judicial position (category J) in the table in subsection (5) (a <i>judicial director appointment position</i>); or (b) has ceased to be a director under this section otherwise than by cessation of the director’s appointment to a judicial director appointment position in the table in subsection (5) and within 30 clear days of the cessation hands to a person provided under law the person’s consent to be appointed a director; and the person shall hold office as a judicial director until ceasing to occupy the	3, 8 Note 128

**Constitution
Item 290**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		judicial director appointment position.	
290	Subsection 70(2)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
291	Subsection 70(2)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
292	Subsection 70(4)	<i>Alternate judicial directors</i> (4) A judicial director may appoint the holder of a director appointment position that is also a judicial position in the table in subsection (5), and such alternate director shall be an <i>alternate judicial director</i> and holds office until ceasing to hold the position or removal by the appointing director.	8 Note 129
293	Subsection 70(5) (heading)	Omit “places”, substitute “positions”.	8
294	Subsection 70(5) (table heading)	Omit “places”, substitute “positions”.	8
295	Subsection 70(5) (table, heading to column headed “Description of place”)	Column 1 Position	9
296	Subsection 70(5) (table, heading to column headed “Relevant members”)	Column 2 Relevant members	9
297	Subsection 70(5) (table, heading to column headed “Category”)	Column 3 Category	9

Constitution
Item 298

Item	Provision	Change	Point
298	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3)	Part 1—The judicial system Division 1—General Subdivision A—Preliminary	9
299	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.0.t.y)	Subdivision B—Chief Judicial Officer	9
300	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.0.0.t.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Places”, substitute “Positions”.	8
301	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.1)	Division 2—Judicial Oversight Board Subdivision A—The Board	9
302	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.1.0.y)	Subdivision B—The President	9
303	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.1.x)	Subdivision C—Judicial members	9
304	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.0.1.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
305	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.0.1.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
306	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.2.x)	Subdivision D—Non-judicial members	9
307	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.0.2.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8

**Constitution
 Item 308**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
308	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.0.2.x, column headed “Relevant members”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
309	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.3)	Division 3— Administration of courts and tribunals Subdivision A—Court Services Urabbaparcensia	9, 19 Notes 131- 134
310	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.0.3, column headed “Description of place”)	Court Services Urabbaparcensia (CSU)	3, 19 Note 131
311	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.3.0.y)	Subdivision B—The CEO	9 Note 132
312	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.0.3.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Chief Executive Officer of CSU or Deputy	6, 19 Note 132
313	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.3.v.0.y)	Subdivision C—CSU teams	9 Notes 133- 134
314	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.0.3.v.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	CSU team leader or deputy	19 Note 133
315	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.0.3.v.g.x, column headed “Description of place”)	CSU team member	19 Notes 133- 134
316	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.4.b.x)	Division 4— Investigations into misconduct Subdivision A— Investigating panels	9

Constitution
Item 317

Item	Provision	Change	Point
317	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.5)	Subdivision B—Former judicial officers	9 Note 135
318	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.0.5, column headed “Description of place”)	A person who has held, but no longer holds: (a) a judicial position (category J); or (b) a judicial position of another jurisdiction represented by a shared judicial oversight board; or (c) a state jurisdiction; who has registered interest in being appointed to an investigating panel	8 Note 135
319	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.0.6)	Subdivision C—Pool of persons	9 Note 136
320	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.0.6, column headed “Description of place”)	A person who has never held judicial office in: (a) the Enactorate; or (b) a jurisdiction represented by a shared judicial oversight board; or (c) a state jurisdiction; who has registered interest in being appointed to an investigating panel	3, 6, 9 Note 136
321	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.t)	Part 2—Structure of judicial bodies Division 1—Bodies	9
322	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.t, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27

**Constitution
Item 323**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
323	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.t.0.0)	Division 2—Governance of bodies	9
324	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.t.1.0.y)	Division 3—Constitution of bodies Subdivision A—Heads of bodies	9
325	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.t.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
326	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.t.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
327	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.t.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupants”, substitute “holders”.	8
328	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.t.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “places” (wherever occurring), substitute “positions”.	8
329	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.t.1.a)	Subdivision B—Appointed members	9
330	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.t.1.a, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (a))	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
331	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.t.1.a, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
332	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.t.2.x.y)	Subdivision C—Ex officio members	9

Constitution
Item 333

Item	Provision	Change	Point
333	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.t.2.x.y, column headed “Description of place”, subparagraph (b)(ii))	Omit “occupant” (wherever occurring), substitute “holder”.	8
334	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.t.2.x.y, column headed “Description of place”, subparagraph (b)(ii))	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
335	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.t.2.x.y, column headed “Relevant members”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
336	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.t.2.x.y, column headed “Category”)	D* A position only falls in an asterisked category in the case of: (a) the position being prescribed as a category D position under another item of this table; or (b) in the case of an alternate for a judicial director holding a position falling in paragraph (a)	8 Note 137
337	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.t.3.a)	Subdivision D—Associate members	9
338	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.t.3.a, column headed “Category”)	J*, K** A position: (a) only falls in a single-asterisked category if the position falls in paragraph (a) of the description; and	8 Note 138

**Constitution
Item 339**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(b) only falls in a double-asterisked category if the position does not fall in a single-asterisked category.	
339	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.t.3.a.P, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
340	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.t.4.x)	Subdivision E—Other officers of bodies	9 Notes 139- 141
341	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.t.4.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Administrative officer of Court Services Urabbaparcensia allocated to a tribunal	19 Note 139
342	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.t.5.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Dispute resolution officer of Court Services Urabbaparcensia allocated to a tribunal	19 Note 140
343	Subsection 70(5) (cell at table item 3.t.6.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Personnel of Court Services Urabbaparcensia allocated to a tribunal not falling in a previous item	19 Note 141
344	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.t.9.x)	Division 4—Consultation by bodies	9
345	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.1)	Part 3—Judicial bodies and administrative tribunals Subpart 3.1—The Directors’ Court Division 1—The Court	9, 20
346	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.1, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Directors’ Court”.	20

Constitution
Item 347

Item	Provision	Change	Point
347	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.1.0.y)	Division 2—Constitution of the Court Subdivision A—President of the Court	9, 20
348	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Directors’ Court”.	20
349	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.1.1.a)	Subdivision B—Directors directly appointed	9
350	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.1.1.a, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Directors’ Court”.	20
351	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.1.7.x)	Division 3—Officers of the Court Subdivision A—Company advocates	9
352	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.1.7.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Person”, substitute “Australian lawyer”.	19
353	Subsection 70(5) (before table item 3.1.8.x)	Subdivision B—Visiting advocates	9
354	Subsection 70(5) (table item 3.1.8.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Person”, substitute “Australian lawyer”.	19
355	Subsection 71(1)	Omit “ <i>Court of Directors</i> ”, substitute “ <i>Directors’ Court of Urabbaparcensia</i> ”.	20
356	Paragraph 71(2)(b)	Omit “places of”, substitute “membership in”.	8
357	Subsection 71(3)	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Court”.	20

**Constitution
Item 358**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
358	Subsection 72(1)	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Directors’ Court”.	20
359	Paragraph 71(1)(c)	After “session”, insert “,”.	6
360	Subparagraph 72(2)(a)(i))	the Judicial Oversight Board of the Enactorate, but only if the appointment and referral to the panel is approved by at least one member who is or has been a holder of a judicial position (category J), and at least one member who has never held a judicial position, and the appointment is not vested under law in a shared judicial oversight board;	3, 20, 19 Note 142
361	Subparagraph 72(2)(a)(i) v)	Omit “Chief Legal Officer”, substitute “Chief Law Officer”.	19
362	Subparagraph 72(2)(b)(i))	one member who is or has been the holder of a judicial position, or in the case of appointment by a shared judicial oversight board— one member who is or has exercised the judicial power of a jurisdiction for which referrals of alleged misbehaviour or incapacity may be referred by the shared judicial oversight board; and	8, 19 Note 143
363	Subparagraph 72(2)(b)(i) i)	one member who has never been the holder of a judicial position, or in the case of appointment by a shared judicial oversight board— one member who has never	8, 19 Note 144

Constitution
Item 364

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		held a position falling in subparagraph (i).	
364	Subsection 72(8)	Before “signed”, insert “a”.	6
365	Subsection 72(8)	Omit “delivered”.	6
366	Subsection 73(1)	Omit “Court of Directors” (wherever occurring), substitute “Court”.	20
367	Subsection 74(1)	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Directors’ Court”.	20
368	Subsection 75(1)	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Directors’ Court”.	20
369	Paragraph 75(1)(d)	Omit “members by residence”, substitute “residents”.	14
370	Paragraph 75(1)(d)	Omit “member by residence”, substitute “resident”.	14
371	Section 76	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Directors’ Court”.	20
372	Paragraph 77(a)	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Directors’ Court”.	20
373	Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part 1 of Chapter 4	<p>Subdivision B—Special appropriations</p> <p>84 Recoverable GST for certain entities</p> <p><i>Recoverable GST on acquisitions</i></p> <p>(1) If:</p> <p>(a) an entity to which this section applies (an <i>entity</i>) makes a payment in relation to an acquisition; and</p> <p>(b) the payment is made in reliance on an</p>	3, 21 Notes 145- 150

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<p>appropriation that is limited as to amount; and (c) a GST qualifying amount (see subsection (3)) arises for that acquisition; then the amount of the GST qualifying amount may be credited to the appropriation.</p> <p><i>Recoverable GST on importations</i> (2) If: (a) an entity makes a payment of GST on an importation; and (b) the payment is made in reliance on an appropriation that is limited as to amount; and (c) a GST qualifying amount (see subsection (3)) arises for that importation; then the amount of the GST qualifying amount may be credited to the appropriation.</p> <p><i>Meaning of GST qualifying amount</i> (3) A <i>GST qualifying amount</i> is: (a) an input tax credit (within the meaning of the GST Act); or</p>	

Constitution
Item 373

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<p>(b) a decreasing adjustment (within the meaning of the GST Act). <i>When crediting of appropriation takes effect</i></p> <p>(4) The crediting of an amount in accordance with subsection (1) or (2) takes effect at the time an entry recording the GST qualifying amount is made in the accounts and records of the entity. <i>Rules about GST arrangements</i></p> <p>(5) The Parliament may prescribe:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) entities to which this section applies; and (b) matters relating to GST arrangements for entities. <p>85 Gift fund The Parliament may establish a special account that is a gift fund (the <i>fund</i>), provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) money is only accepted into the fund if the Enactorate is endorsed as a recipient of gifts or contributions under an item in a table in Subdivision 30-B of the <i>Income Tax and Assessment Act 1997</i> of the Commonwealth; and 	

**Constitution
 Item 374**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(b) if the Enactorate is wound up, ceases to be entitled to be endorsed or the endorsement ceases, the surplus assets of the fund must be transferred to an eligible charity that is also endorsed in the same item that the fund was endorsed. Note: Special rules apply to charity distributions from gift funds: see subsection 92(1).	
374	Subparagraph 86(1)(d)(i)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
375	Subsection 86(2)	<i>Definition of indemnified person</i> (2) In this Division, <i>indemnified person</i> means a person registered or formerly registered as the holder of the following: (a) an administrative position (category A) that: (i) is also a titular position (category T); or (ii) is also a household position (category H) appointed in the name of the holder of a category T position; but only where no remuneration is payable in respect of the position	3, 8 Notes 151- 161

Constitution
Item 375

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		from a member of the foundation influence group of which the Enactorate is Head; (b) a representative position (category B) that falls under item 1 of the table in subsection 20(3) or falls in category R; (c) a senior management position (category G) that: (i) may be held by a person who was a director in the previous 90 days and who upon the cessation of office as a director also held a category G position, or a candidate in a general election for a category B position where the writs have not yet been returned; (ii) is also a corporate service position (category C), defence position (category F), law enforcement position (category O) or external service position (category X); also falling under item 2 of the table in subsection 61(2) or falls in category R; (d) a judicial position (category J) or legal	

**Constitution
Item 375**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		system position (category K) that falls under item 3 of the table in subsection 70(5) or falls in category R; (e) a municipal position (category L) that falls under item 6 of the table in section 111; (f) a committee of management position (category M): (i) removable by the relevant members of the Enactorate; (ii) that is also a category H position; or (iii) appointed and removable by the holder of a position in category A, H or G, or an internal body constituted wholly by persons falling in those categories; (g) an entity management position (category N): (i) that is also a category H or M position; or (ii) appointed and removable by the holder of a position in category A, H, G, M or N; or (iii) appointed an internal body constituted wholly by holders of positions of	

Constitution
Item 376

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		categories falling in subparagraph (ii); (h) a parliamentary administration position (category P) that falls under item 1 of the table in subsection 20(3) or falls in category R; (i) an independent governance position (category W) that falls under item 4 of the table in subsection 100(4) or falls in category R; (j) an assurance position (category Z) that falls under item 4 of the table in subsection 100(4) or falls in category R.	
376	Subsection 86(3)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
377	Paragraph 87(1)(b)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
378	Subsection 89(4)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
379	Subsection 90(2)	Omit “campus” (wherever occurring), substitute “district”.	27
380	Subsection 90(3) (table item 4, column headed “Description of benefit”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
381	Subsection 90(3) (table item 6, column headed “Description of benefit”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
382	Subsection 92(1)	Omit “public” (first occurring), substitute “gift”.	21
383	Subsection 92(1)	Omit “public” (second occurring), substitute “gift”.	21

**Constitution
 Item 384**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
384	Subsection 92(1)	Omit “on” (second occurring), substitute “of”.	21
385	Subsection 92(1)	Omit “public” (third occurring), substitute “gift”.	21
386	Subsection 95(4)	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
387	Subdivision A of Division 1 of Part 2 of Chapter 4	<p>Subdivision A— Financial assistance 95 Charges of newly admitted constituent micronations (1) Despite any such provision in this Constitution that can be subject to this section, the Parliament may, with the consent of the legislature of each constituent micronation, allow an existing micronation that is to be admitted or established to impose a charge on purchases from outside the micronation. (2) The right of a constituent micronation to collect charges authorised under subsection (1) shall end at the end of the financial year occurring on or after 5 years from the date of admission or establishment of the micronation as a constituent micronation. (3) The Enactorate shall collect charges authorised under subsection (1).</p>	3, Notes 162, 163

Constitution
Item 388

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		96 Financial assistance to constituent micronations The Parliament may grant financial assistance to a constituent micronation for the implementation of the charitable purposes of the Enactorate on such terms and conditions as the Parliament thinks fit.	
388	Subsection 98(1)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
389	Subsection 98(2)	The adoption by the directors of the Enactorate of an annual information statement for the Enactorate or an entity in the legislative control group of which the Enactorate is Head, or of any trust held by such an entity, shall be void and of no effect unless prior to adoption, the Directors’ Court has authorised the responsible entities’ declaration under subsection 60.15(1) of the <i>Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission Regulations 2022</i> of the Commonwealth.	3, 6, 20
390	Paragraph 98(3)(b)	Omit “it”, substitute “the statement”.	6
391	Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 4 (heading)	Division 2—The Urabbaparcensian Governance Service	22
392	Subdivision A of Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 4 (heading)	Subdivision A—Positions associated with the Urabbaparcensian Governance Service	8, 22

**Constitution
 Item 393**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
393	Section 100 (heading)	100 Provisions relating to the Urabbaparcensian Governance Service	22
394	Subsection 100(1)	Omit “occupant” (wherever occurring), substitute “holder”.	822
395	Subsection 100(1)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
396	Paragraph 100(1)(b)	After “(a)”, insert “,”.	6
397	Paragraph 100(1)(b)	Omit “on”.	6
398	Paragraph 100(1)(b)	Omit “a” (second occurring).	6
399	Paragraph 100(1)(b)	Omit “a” (third occurring), substitute “the”.	6
400	Subsection 100(3)	<i>Connection of entities</i> (3) A person is a connected entity of the holder of a visitatorial position (category V) if the person: (a) is subject to the spiritual jurisdiction of the holder; or (b) is an officer, employee, consultant or volunteer of an entity in the foundation influence group of which the holder is a member, or of which the holder is an officer.	8
401	Subsection 100(4) (heading)	Omit “ <i>places</i> ”, substitute “ <i>positions</i> ”.	8
402	Subsection 100(4) (table heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
403	Subsection 100(4) (table, heading to column headed “Description of place”)	Column 1 Position	8, 9

Constitution
Item 404

Item	Provision	Change	Point
404	Subsection 100(4) (table, heading to column headed “Category”)	Column 2 Category	8, 9
405	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4)	Part 1—General Division 1—Preliminary	9
406	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4, column headed “Description of place”)	Independent governance position of the Enactorate	3, 22
407	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.0.x)	Division 2—External auditors	9
408	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.e)	Part 2—Structure of the UGS Division 1—UGS entities	9
409	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.e, column headed “Description of place”)	Entity of the Urabbaparcensian Governance Service (UGS entity)	22
410	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.e.0)	Division 2—Governance of UGS entities	9, 22
411	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.e.0, column headed “Description of place”)	Governing body of a UGS entity	22
412	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.e.0.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Senior member of the governing body of a UGS entity or deputy	22
413	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.e.0.a.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Member of the governing body of a UGS entity or alternate	22
414	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.e.v.0.y)	Division 3—Personnel of UGS entities	9, 22

**Constitution
Item 415**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
415	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.e.v.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Team leader of a UGS entity or deputy, who must also hold a position falling within item 4.e.v.g.x in the team	22
416	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.e.v.g.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Personnel of a UGS entity	22
417	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.e.1.0.y)	Division 4—Heads of UGS entities	9, 22
418	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.e.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Head of a UGS entity or deputy, who must also hold a position falling within item 4.e.v.0.y in the entity	22
419	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.1)	Part 3—The Urabbaparcensian Inspectorate Division 1—The Inspectorate	9
420	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.1.0)	Division 2—The Visitatorial Commission	9
421	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.1.0, column headed “Description of place”)	Visitatorial Commission of Urabbaparcensia	22
422	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.1.1.0.y)	Division 3—The Inspector	9
423	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.2)	Part 4—Audit	9
424	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.2, column headed “Description of place”)	Urabbaparcensian Comptroller’s Office (UCO)	22

Constitution
Item 425

Item	Provision	Change	Point
425	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.3)	Part 5—Inquiries	9
426	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.3, column headed “Description of place”)	Enactorial Commissions Urabbaparcensia	22
427	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.4)	Part 6—Electoral administration Division 1—The UEC	9, 22
428	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.4, column headed “Description of place”)	Urabbaparcensian Electoral Commission (UEC)	22
429	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.4.0)	Division 2—Constituency boundaries	9
430	Subsection 100(4) (table item 4.4.0.x.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
431	Subsection 100(4) (table item 4.4.0.x.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
432	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.4.1.0.y)	Division 3—Returning officers	9
433	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.4.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Urabbaparcensian Electoral Commissioner or Deputy	22
434	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.5)	Part 7—Anti-corruption body	9, 22
435	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.5, column headed “Description of place”)	Governance Integrity Commission Urabbaparcensia (GICU)	22

**Constitution
Item 436**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
436	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.6)	Part 8—Remuneration governance	9
437	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.6, column headed “Description of place”)	The Urabbaparcensian Remuneration Council and remuneration consultants	22 Notes 164- 168
438	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.6.0, column headed “Description of place”)	Urabbaparcensian Remuneration Council (URC)	22 Notes 165- 168
439	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.6.0.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	President of the URC or Deputy	22 Note 166
440	Subsection 100(4) (table item 4.6.0.x.y)	Repeal the item.	6, 22
441	Subsection 100(4) (after table item 4.6.0.0.y)	4.6.0.x URC member (category W) 4.6.x Remuneration consultant (category W)	22 Notes 167, 168
442	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.7)	Part 9—Ombudsman	9
443	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.7, column headed “Description of place”)	Urabbaparcensian Ombudsman	22
444	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.8)	Part 10—Efficiency audit	9
445	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.8, column headed “Description of place”)	Productivity Commission Urabbaparcensia (PCU)	22
446	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.9)	Part 11—Consultation Division 1—Advisory Board	9, 22
447	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.9,	Governance Consultative Bodies Urabbaparcensia	22

Constitution
Item 448

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	column headed “Description of place”		
448	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.9.0, column headed “Description of place”)	Advisory Board	22
449	Subsection 100(4) (cell at table item 4.9.0.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Senior member of the Advisory Board	22
450	Subsection 100(4) (table item 4.9.0.b.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Council of Independent Governance Consultative Bodies”, substitute “Advisory Board”.	22
451	Subsection 100(4) (table item 4.9.0.b.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “elected by”, substitute “a member of”.	6
452	Subsection 100(4) (before table item 4.9.b)	Division 2—Bodies	9
453	Subsection 101(1)	There shall be a Visitatorial Commission of Urabbaparcensia (the Commission), with such powers of adjudication and administration as the Parliament deems necessary for the execution and maintenance, within the Enactorate, of the provisions of this Constitution relating to visitations, and of all laws made thereunder.	3, 6, 22
454	Subsection 101(5)	Omit all the words from and including “grade of” to and including “held by”, substitute “grade of visitatorial membership held by”.	6

**Constitution
 Item 455**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
455	Subsection 101(6)	(6) No member of the Visitatorial Commission may vote on a question of whether the removal of the holder of an independent governance position (category W) is reasonable, if the member is: (a) the holder or an alternate of the holder; (b) the appointor or nominator of the holder; (c) the presenter of the holder, or entity falling in paragraph (b); (d) a person presented by any entity falling in paragraphs (a) to (c) (whether alone or jointly with others) to any office of profit or responsibility under the Management; (e) a connected entity an entity falling in paragraphs (a) to (d). Note: Subsection 100(3) extends the definition of connected entity of the holder of a visitatorial position (category V).	8
456	Section 102 (heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
457	Subsection 102(1)	Omit “occupies”, substitute “holds”.	8
458	Subsection 102(1)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8

Constitution
Item 459

Item	Provision	Change	Point
459	Subsection 102(1) (table heading)	Omit “ places ” (wherever occurring), substitute “ positions ”.	8
460	Subsection 102(1) (table item 4, column headed “Qualification”)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
461	Subsection 102(1) (table item 6, column headed “Qualification”)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
462	Subsection 102(2)	Omit “visitatorial place” (wherever occurring), substitute “category V position”.	8
463	Subsection 102(2)	Omit “occupying”, substitute “holding”.	8
464	Paragraph 102(2)(b)	(b) is a person in receipt of supply benefits from any entity within the foundation influence group of which the Enactorate is Head (other than exempt benefits or approved benefits), or a connected entity of such a person.	3, 6
465	Subsection 102(3)	<i>Legislative powers in relation to qualification</i> (3) The Parliament may provide for qualifications for appointment to category V positions, but no such qualifications shall be applicable to a current holder or presenter unless the holder or presenter has consented to the operation of the law.	8
466	Subsection 102(4)	Omit all the words from and including “one share” to and including “may”, substitute	6, 8

**Constitution
Item 467**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
467	Subsection 103(3)	<p>“one share of visitational membership may”.</p> <p><i>Vacancy of visitatorial positions</i></p> <p>(3) The holder of a visitatorial position (category V) ceases to hold the position if:</p> <p>(a) the holder:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) ceases to have the qualifications under subsection 102(1); or</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) falls in subsection 102(2);</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(iii) ceases to have the qualifications applicable to the holder under subsection 102(3);</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(iv) is removed from office under subsection (5);</p> <p>(b) in the case of a holder appointed upon presentation—the holder’s presentation:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) is withdrawn by the presenter;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) ceases under subsection (4), or under the terms of a deed or agreement entered into by the presenter; or</p> <p>(c) in the case of a holder appointed upon nomination by another holder—the other holder:</p>	6, 8

Constitution
Item 468

Item	Provision	Change	Point
468	Subsection 103(4)	<p>(i) withdraws the nomination in writing to the appointor of the holder; or</p> <p>(ii) ceases to hold the position in respect of which the holder is nominated.</p> <p><i>Cessation of presentation to visitatorial positions</i></p> <p>(4) The presentation of the holder of a category V position shall cease if the presenter:</p> <p>(a) presents to a position of an entity having foundation in the Enactorate involved with the exercise of visitatorial or protectoral power;</p> <p>(b) ceases to hold the qualifications:</p> <p>(i) under subsection 102(1); or</p> <p>(ii) applicable to the presenter under subsection 102(3);</p> <p>(c) falls in subsection 102(2);</p> <p>(d) exercises or purports to exercise any rights attaching to visitational membership, except by way of a Commissioner or Alternate Commissioner;</p> <p>(e) is removed under subsection (5).</p>	3, 8

**Constitution
 Item 469**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
469	Subsection 103(5)	Omit all the words from and including “may remove” to and including “is void”, substitute “may remove the holder of a category V position on the presentation”.	6, 8
470	Subsection 103(6)	Omit all the words from and including “the removal of” to and including “on the presentation”, substitute “the removal of the holder of a category V position is void”.	6, 8
471	Subsection 103(7)	(7) Except as provided by this section: (a) a holder of a category V position may not be removed from the position; (b) the presentation of a category V position does not cease; (c) no presenter of a category V position may be removed.	8
472	Subsection 103(8)	<i>Remuneration of holders of visitatorial positions</i> (8) The holder of a category V position serves on an honorary basis unless remuneration has been fixed by the Parliament and such remuneration is an approved benefit under item 4 of the table in subsection 90(3), but no such remuneration shall be	6, 8

Constitution
Item 473

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		diminished during the holder’s continuance in office, except with the unanimous consent of the Visitatorial Commission.	
473	Paragraph 105(e)	Omit “of” (first occurring).	6
474	Subsection 106(1)	Before “jurisdictional division” (first occurring), insert “company that becomes a”.	5
475	Subsection 106(2) (heading)	Omit “ <i>places</i> ”, substitute “ <i>positions</i> ”.	8
476	Subsection 106(2) (table heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
477	Subsection 106(2) (table, heading to column headed “Description of place”)	Column 1 Position	8, 9
478	Subsection 106(2) (table, heading to column headed “Relevant members”)	Column 2 Relevant members	9
479	Subsection 106(2) (table, heading to column headed “Category”)	Column 3 Category	9
480	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5)	Part 1—General Division 1—Preliminary	9
481	Subsection 106(2) (table items 5.0 to 5.0.3.x.y)	Repeal the items.	9
482	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d)	Division 2—Statistical positions A constituent micronation, with ‘y’ being allocated in the order of number of residents of the jurisdictional	5 Notes 169, 170

**Constitution
 Item 483**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		division based on the latest statistics of the Enactorate Territory of the Enactorate, with ‘y’ allocated in an order similar to item 5.0.1.y Division 3—Jurisdictional divisions	
483	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
484	Subsection 106(2) (after table item 5.d)	Division 4—Enactorial Patrons 5.d.0.0.0.0.y Enactorial Patron of a jurisdictional division, being the holder of a category H place Division 5—Visitation of jurisdictional divisions	23 Note 171
485	Subsection 106(2) (after table item 5.d.0.0.0.y)	Division 6— Representative micronations 5.d.0.0.1 The representative micronation of a jurisdictional division 5.d.0.0.2 The operator of a jurisdictional division appointed under law 5.d.0.y The honorary governor of the jurisdictional division or deputy	23 Notes 172, 174
486	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1)	Part 2—Governance of jurisdictional divisions Subpart 2.1—Divisional legislatures Division 1—The legislature	9

Constitution
Item 487

Item	Provision	Change	Point
487	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
488	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1.1.1)	Division 2—Divisional viceregal positions	9
489	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.1.1, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Place”, substitute “Position”.	8
490	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.1.1.2, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “administating”, substitute “administering”.	6
491	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.1.1.2, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
492	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.1.1.2, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
493	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.1.1.3.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
494	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.1.1.3.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
495	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.1.1.3.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8

**Constitution
Item 496**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
496	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.1.1.3.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
497	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1.1.2.0.1)	Division 3—Great Officers	9
498	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.1.3.t.a)	Repeal the item.	6
499	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1.2.b.0.y)	Division 4—Chief Judicial Officer 5.d.1.1.3.y The Chief Judicial Officer of a jurisdictional division or Deputy Division 5—Legislative officers	6, 9
500	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.2.b.0.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
501	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.2.b.0.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
502	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1.2.b.a.y)	Division 6—Legislators	9
503	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.2.b.a.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupies”, substitute “holds”.	8
504	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.2.b.a.y,	Omit all the words after “of the legislature”, substitute: :	8

Constitution
Item 505

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	column headed “Description of place”)	(a) holds a representative position (category B) falling in this table; and (b) is a director of the company falling in item 5.d.0.0.2 in respect of the jurisdictional division	
505	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.2.b.a.y, column headed “Relevant members”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
506	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1.3)	Division 7—Parliamentary service	9
507	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.3.e.v.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
508	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1.4.0.x)	Division 8— Parliamentary memberships Subdivision A—Elected representatives	9
509	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.4.k.x, column headed “Relevant members”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
510	Subsection 106(2) (cell at table item 5.d.1.4.0.x, column headed “Category”)	Add “B”.	6
511	Subsection 106(2) (cell at table item 5.d.1.4.k.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place is only a representative place”, substitute “position only falls in an asterisked category”.	8

**Constitution
Item 512**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
512	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1.5.x)	Subdivision B—Fellows spiritual	9
513	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1.6.w.y)	Subdivision C—Fellows temporal	9
514	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.6.w.y, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
515	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.6.w.N, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
516	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.7.w.y, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
517	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.7.w.P, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
518	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1.8.0.x.y)	Subdivision D—Stakeholder representatives	9
519	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.8.0.x.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “council of consultative bodies”, substitute “stakeholder council”.	11
520	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.8.0.x.y, column headed “Category”)	Omit all the words after “by”, substitute “the stakeholder council or consultative body—the relevant members of the body”.	11

Constitution
Item 521

Item	Provision	Change	Point
521	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.8.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “member by residence”, substitute “resident”.	14
522	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.8.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
523	Subsection 20(3) (before table item 5.d.1.9.0)	Division 9—Consultative bodies Subdivision A—Council	9
524	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.9.0, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Council of consultative bodies”, substitute “Stakeholder council”.	11
525	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.9.0.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “council of consultative bodies”, substitute “stakeholder council”.	11
526	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.9.0.b.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “council of consultative bodies”, substitute “stakeholder council”.	11
527	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.1.9.0.b.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “each”, substitute “the”.	6
528	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.1.9.b)	Subdivision B—Bodies	9
529	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.2)	Subpart 2.2—Divisional governments	9
530	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.2, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8

**Constitution
Item 531**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
531	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.3)	Subpart 2.3—Divisional judicatures	9
532	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.3, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
533	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.3, column headed “Category”)	Omit “occupied” (wherever occurring), substitute “held”.	8
534	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.3, column headed “Category”)	Omit “occupying” (wherever occurring), substitute “holding”.	8
535	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.4)	Subpart 2.4—Divisional independent governance services	9
536	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.4, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
537	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.4, column headed “Category”)	Omit “occupying”, substitute “holding”.	8
538	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.5)	Part 3—Membership of jurisdictional divisions Division 1—Residents	9
539	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.5, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Member by residence”, substitute “Resident”.	14
540	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.6)	Division 2—Ordinary members	9
541	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.8)	Division 3—Patron members	9

Constitution
Item 542

Item	Provision	Change	Point
542	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.9)	Division 4—Service members	9
543	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.10)	Division 5—Affiliate members	9
544	Subsection 106(2) (before table item 5.d.11)	Part 4—Positions and subdivisions Subpart 4.1—Positions of jurisdictional divisions	9
545	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.11, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Place”, substitute “Position”.	8
546	Subsection 106(2) (table item 5.d.11, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “item 5.d.5, 5.d.6, 5.d.7, 5.d.8, 5.d.9 or 5.d.10”, substitute “Part 3”.	9
547	Subsection 106(2) (at the end of the table)	Subpart 4.2— Subdivisions of jurisdictional divisions Division 1—Municipalities Subdivision A—Statistical positions 5.d.12.0.y Municipal district of a jurisdictional division, with ‘y’ being allocated in the order of number of residents of the municipal district based on the latest statistics of the Enactorate Subdivision B—Municipal districts 5.d.12.m Municipal district of a jurisdictional division Division 2—Administrative divisions 5.d:c Subdivision of a jurisdictional division	9, 25, 26, 29, 24 Note 176

**Constitution
Item 548**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Part 5—The jurisdictional divisions Subpart 5.1—New Eurabba 5.1 Racservian Environment of New Eurabba 5.1.0.0.0.y Enactorial Patron of New Eurabba 5.1.0.0.0.y Commissary for New Eurabba or Deputy	
548	Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 5	Division 2—Laws of constituent micronations Subdivision A—Legislative power of constituent micronations 107 Power of micronational legislatures (1) Every power of the legislature of a company which has become or becomes a constituent micronation, shall, unless it is by this Constitution exclusively vested in the Parliament of the Enactorate or withdrawn from the legislature of the micronation, continue as at the establishment of jurisdiction, or as at the admission or establishment of the micronation, as the case may be.	3, 4, 5 Notes 182- Error! Refer ence source not found .

Constitution
Item 548

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the imposition of any tax (or equivalent) on property of any kind belonging to the Enactorate. (3) If a constituent micronation is not operated by: (a) a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Enactorate; or (b) a company that is a member of the Enactorate falling in Part 4 of the table in subsection 112(5) of which: (i) has agreed or consented to be a member of the legislative group of which the Enactorate is Head; and (ii) each member is a party to an agreement that is or includes the agreement of jurisdiction; and (iii) is capable of admitting as a member each member of the constituent micronation; the legislative power of the constituent micronation is vested in the Enactor alone, provided Mister Enactor may only exercise such	

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		legislative power as authorised by the Parliament of the Enactorate. Subdivision B—Effect of laws of constituent micronations 108 Effect of micronational laws (1) Every law in force in a constituent micronation, and relating to any matter within the powers of the Parliament of the Enactorate, shall, subject to this Constitution, continue in force in the micronation; and, until provision is made in that behalf by the Parliament of the Enactorate, the legislature of the micronation shall have such powers of alteration and of repeal in respect of any such law as the legislature of the micronation had until the company became a constituent micronation. (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the maintenance of a defence service except with the consent of the Parliament of the Enactorate.	

Constitution
Item 549

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		109 Inconsistency of laws When the law of a jurisdictional division is inconsistent with law of the Enactorate, the latter shall prevail, and the former shall, to the extent of the inconsistency, be invalid.	
549	Part 2 of Chapter 5 (heading)	Omit “ Campus ”, substitute “ District ”.	27
550	Section 111 (heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
551	Section 111 (table heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
552	Section 111 (table, heading to column headed “Description of place”)	Column 1 Position	8, 9
553	Section 111 (table, heading to column headed “Category”)	Column 2 Category	9
554	Section 111 (before table item 6)	Part 1—General Division 1—Preliminary	9
555	Section 111 (table items 6.0 to 6.0.2.x)	Repeal the items.	8
556	Section 111 (before table item 6.m)	Division 2—Statistical positions 6.0.y Municipal district, with ‘y’ being allocated in the order of number of residents of the municipal district based on the latest statistics of the Enactorate Division 3—Municipal districts	9 Note 187

**Constitution
Item 557**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
557	Section 111 (table item 6.m, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Campus”, substitute “District”.	27
558	Section 111 (after table item 6.m)	Division 4—Honorary municipal positions 6.m.0.0.x Honorary position of a municipal district Division 5—Visitation of district governments	23 Note 188
559	Section 111 (table item 6.m.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
560	Section 111 (before table item 6.m.1.0.y)	Part 2—Constitution of municipal districts Division 1—Heads	9
561	Section 111 (table item 6.m.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
562	Section 111 (before table item 6.m.1.x)	Division 2—Members	9
563	Section 111 (table item 6.m.1.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus” (wherever occurring), substitute “district”.	27
564	Section 111 (table item 6.m.1.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupying”, substitute “holding”.	8
565	Section 111 (table item 6.m.1.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
566	Section 111 (before table item 6.m.2.0.y)	Part 3—District officials Division 1—Manager	9

Constitution
Item 567

Item	Provision	Change	Point
567	Section 111 (table item 6.m.2.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
568	Section 111 (table item 6.m.2.x)	Repeal the item.	9
569	Section 111 (before table item 6.m.3.x)	Division 2—Staff 6.m.2.v.0.y Team leader of a district government entity, being a person falling in item 6.m.2.v.g.x in respect of the team 6.m.2.v.g.x Personnel of a district government entity 2: E, L	9, 28 Notes 189, 190
570	Section 111 (table item 6.m.3.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus” (wherever occurring), substitute “district”.	27
571	Section 111 (before table item 6.m.4)	Part 4—Membership of municipal districts Division 1—Residents	9
572	Section 111 (cell at table item 6.m.4, column headed “Description of place”)	Resident of a municipal district	14
573	Section 111 (before table item 6.m.5)	Division 2—Ordinary members	9
574	Section 111 (table item 6.m.5, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
575	Section 111 (before table item 6.m.6)	Division 3—Patron members	9
576	Section 111 (table item 6.m.6, column	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27

**Constitution
Item 577**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	headed “Description of place”)		
577	Section 111 (before table item 6.m.7)	Division 4—Service members	9
578	Section 111 (table item 6.m.7, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
579	Section 111 (before table item 6.m.8)	Division 5—Affiliate members	9
580	Section 111 (table item 6.m.8, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
581	Section 111 (before table item 6.m.9.x)	Part 5—Positions and subdivisions Division 1—Positions of district members	9
582	Subsection 111 (table item 6.m.9.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Place”, substitute “Position”.	8
583	Subsection 111 (table item 6.m.9.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
584	Subsection 111 (table item 6.m.9.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “occupied”, substitute “held”.	8
585	Section 111 (table item 6.m.9.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “item 6.m.4, 6.m.5, 6.m.6, 6.m.7 or 6.m.8”, substitute “Part 4”.	9
586	Section 111 (table item 6.m.9.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8

Constitution
Item 587

Item	Provision	Change	Point
587	Subsection 111 (table item 6.m.10.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Place”, substitute “Position”.	8
588	Subsection 111 (table item 6.m.10.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
589	Section 111 (table item 6.m.10.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
590	Section 111 (at the end of the table)	Division 2—Consultation by municipal districts Subdivision A— Community advisory boards 6.m.11 Consultative bodies of a municipal district 6.m.11.0 Community advisory board 6.m.11.0.0.y Senior member of a community advisory board 6.m.11.0.x Member of a community advisory board Subdivision B—Bodies 6.m.11.b Consultative body of a municipal district 6.m.11.b.0.y Senior member of a consultative body 6.m.11.b.x Member of a consultative body	9, 25, 26, 29, 24 Notes 191- 199

**Constitution
Item 591**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Division 3—Subdivisions of municipal districts 6.m:c Subdivision of a municipal district Part 6—The municipal districts Subpart 6.1—Urabba Street Reserve 6.1 Urabba Street Reserve Committee (USRC)	
591	Subsection 112(4)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
592	Subsection 112(5) (heading)	Omit “ <i>places</i> ”, substitute “ <i>positions</i> ”.	8
593	Subsection 112(5) (table heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
594	Subsection 112(5) (table, heading to column headed “Description and category of place”)	Column 1 Description and category of position	8, 9
595	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.1)	Division 2—Officers Subdivision A—Directors	9
596	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.2)	Subdivision B—Secretaries	9
597	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.3)	Division 3—Assurance providers	9
598	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.4)	Part 2—Members Division 1—Parties to this Constitution	9
599	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.6)	Division 2—Distinguished members	9
600	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.7)	Division 3—General members	9
601	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.7, column headed	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8

Constitution
Item 602

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	“Description and category of place”)		
602	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.8)	Division 4—Represented members	9
603	Subsection 112(5) (cell at table item 7.0.8, column headed “Description and category of place”)	represented member , being: (a) a member falling in item 7.0.7; or (b) a member eligible to succeed, present or elect to a representative position (category B) having membership of a deliberative component of the legislature of the Enactorate or a jurisdictional division, or from which a member of a component is ultimately chosen	3, 6, 8
604	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.8.d)	7.0.8.0 Non-represented member at large	6
605	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.9)	Division 5—The electorate Subdivision A—Members not represented	9
606	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.9)	non-represented member , being a member who does not fall in item 7.0.8	6
607	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.9.d)	7.0.9.0 Non-represented member at large	6
608	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.10.k)	Subdivision B—Electors	9
609	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.10.k, column headed “Description and	Omit “member by residence”, substitute “resident”.	14

**Constitution
Item 610**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	category of place”, paragraph (c))		
610	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.10.k, column headed “Description and category of place”, subparagraph (d)(i))	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
611	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.10.k, column headed “Description and category of place”, subparagraph (d)(ii))	Omit “Citizen”, substitute “citizen”.	6
612	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.11, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “7.0.10”, substitute “7.0.10.k”.	6
613	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.14)	Division 6— Constitutionally- recognised stakeholders Subdivision A—The Greek Orthodox Church	9
614	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.14, column headed “Description and category of place”, paragraph (c))	Omit “which”, substitute “that”.	6
615	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.14, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “A position falling in this item falls in category Y”, substitute: Category Y	8
616	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.15)	Subdivision B— Indigenous peoples of Australia	9

Constitution
Item 617

Item	Provision	Change	Point
617	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.15, column headed “Description and category of place”, subparagraph (b)(i))	After “ <i>Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006</i> ”, insert “of the Commonwealth”.	6
618	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.15, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “A position falling in this item falls in category Y”, substitute: Category Y	8
619	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.0.16)	Subdivision C—Greek diaspora	9
620	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.0.16, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “A position falling in this item falls in category Y”, substitute: Category Y	8
621	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.1.0.s)	Part 3—Ordinary members	9
622	Subsection 112(5) (after table item 7.1.0.s)	Part 4—Special members Division 1—Landholding members 7.1.1.x.s Member holding landholding membership being ordinary membership attached to land, where ‘x’ shall be the site number allocated in the order in which membership is attached to the land Division 2—Citizenship societies	6, 9 Note 200

**Constitution
 Item 623**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<p>Subdivision A—Societies 7.1.2.x An entity that is appointed by law as a citizenship society of the Enactorate 7.1.2.x.0.1 A committee member, trustee or operator of a citizenship society</p> <p>Subdivision B—Members of societies 7.1.2.x.s A member of a citizenship society of the Enactorate by virtue of holding membership of the Enactorate of a class granted under the <i>Membership (Athena Urabbanakis Society) Act 2023</i> or of another class of membership prescribed by law for the purposes of this item</p> <p>Category Y</p>	
623	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.2.0.s)	Part 5—Service members	9
624	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.6.k.s, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “which is”, substitute “being”.	6
625	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.3.0.s)	Part 6—Patron members	9
626	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.4.0.s)	Part 7—Affiliate members	9
627	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.5)	Part 8—Micronationality	9

Constitution
Item 628

Item	Provision	Change	Point
628	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.5)	7.5 <i>Urabbaparcensian citizen</i> , being a person declared as such under law, provided that no law providing for the revocation of citizenship shall be effective unless: (a) the person is not: (i) a holder of membership; or (ii) a nominee of a company that is a holder of membership that is in the foundation or control group of which the person is head; or (iii) a member of a citizenship society represented by a member of the Enactorate falling in item 7.1.2.x.s; or (b) the person becomes or is subject to an expulsion order of which any right of appeal within the judicial group of which the Enactorate is a member has been exhausted or expired; or (c) the revocation relates to fraud, dishonesty or corruption in relation to any application for Urabbaparcensian citizenship, whether or not of the person; or (d) upon application or with the consent of the person	6, 14
629	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.6.0.s)	Part 9—Stakeholders	9

**Constitution
Item 630**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
630	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.6.k.s, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
631	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.6.k.s, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
632	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.6.k.s, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “occupied”, substitute “held”.	8
633	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.7.w.s)	Part 10—Foundational members Subpart 10.1—Fellows	9
634	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.7.w.s, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
635	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.8.w.s, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
636	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.9.s)	Subpart 10.2—Visitational members	9
637	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.10.s)	Subpart 10.3—Foundation members	9
638	Subsection 112(5) (before table item 7.11.e)	Part 11—Institutions and funds	9

Constitution
Item 639

Item	Provision	Change	Point
639	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.11.e, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “place” (first occurring), substitute “position”.	8
640	Subsection 112(5) (table item 7.11.e, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “A position falling in this item may be of category E, M or N”, substitute: Category E, M, N	
641	Subsection 112(5) (at the end of the table)	7.11.1 The Eastern Orthodox Church of Christ in Urabballand (<i>the Church</i>) 7.11.2 Athena Urabbanakis Promachos Trust	1, 31 Notes 204, 205
642	Subsection 113(1)	Omit “transferrable”, substitute “transferable”.	6
643	Subsection 113(2)	After “if”, insert “the following conditions are satisfied”.	6
644	Subparagraph 113(2)(b)(i)	Omit “Associate”, substitute “citizen”.	14
645	Subparagraph 113(2)(f)(iii)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
646	At the end of subsection 113(2)	(g) the transfer of membership is not for consideration higher than any of the following: (i) an amount representing what the membership would have been sold for in an arm’s length transaction conducted in an existing	30 Notes 206, 208

**Constitution
Item 646**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		public market for membership interests in charities; (ii) the total of amounts paid by the vendor for the membership, including payment of any calls and amounts falling in subparagraphs (f)(iii), (f)(iv) and (f)(v) in respect of the membership; (iii) the present value of amounts paid by the vendor for the membership, including falling in subparagraph (ii).	
		(3) In subparagraph (2)(g)(ii), a reference to amounts paid by a vendor include amounts paid: (a) by a person who was formerly registered as holding the membership, who ceased to be a holder other than by way of sale of the membership; (b) by an entity that previously held a beneficial interest in the membership held by a person falling in paragraph (a).	
		(4) The Parliament may provide for the determination of the	

Constitution
Item 647

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		present value of membership for the purposes of subparagraph (2)(g)(iii) by way of indexation on the basis of data published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.	
647	Subdivision A of Division 2 of Part 3 of Chapter 5 (heading)	Subdivision A—The intentions of the Founder	6
648	Paragraph 116(3)(e)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
649	Subsection 116(4) (heading)	Omit “ <i>places</i> ”, substitute “ <i>positions</i> ”.	8
650	Subsection 116(4) (table heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
651	Subsection 116(4) (table, heading to column headed “Description of place”)	Column 1 Position	8, 9
652	Subsection 116(4) (table, heading to column headed “Category”)	Column 2 Category	9
653	Subsection 116(4) (table items 7.11.1 to 7.11.1.0.0.0.0.0.1.3)	Repeal the items.	6
654	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1.0.0.0.0.0.x)	Part 1—The Greek Orthodox Church Division 1—The Holy Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church Subdivision A—The Almighty God	6, 9, 24

**Constitution
Item 655**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		7.11.1.0.0.0.0.0.0.1 The Holy, Consubstantial and Indivisible Trinity	
		7.11.1.0.0.0.0.0.0.1:1 The Father The Creator	
		7.11.1.0.0.0.0.0.0.1:2 The Son The Lord Jesus Christ Head of the Church	
		7.11.1.0.0.0.0.0.0.1:3 The Holy Spirit	
		Subdivision B—Patron saints	
655	Subsection 116(4) (table item 7.11.1.0.0.0.0.0.x)	Patron Saint of Urabbaland	31
656	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1.0.0.0.0.x)	Subdivision C—Heads of autocephalous churches	9
657	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1.0.0.0.y)	Subdivision D—The Archdiocese	9
658	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1.0.0.y)	Division 2—The Governor	9
659	Subsection 116(4) (table item 7.11.1.0.0.y)	The Governor of the Church or Deputy	6
660	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1.0.d)	Part 2—Departments of the Church Division 1—Departments	9
661	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1.0.d.0)	Division 2—Departmental committees Subdivision A—Committees	9
662	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1.0.d.0.0.y)	Subdivision B—Senior members	9

Constitution
Item 663

Item	Provision	Change	Point
663	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1.0.d.0.x)	Subdivision C—Members	9
664	Subsection 116(4) (table item 7.11.1.0.d.0.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
665	Subsection 116(4) (table item 7.11.1.0.d.0.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “occupied” (wherever occurring), substitute “held”.	8
666	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1.0.d.v.0.y)	Division 3—Departmental personnel Subdivision A—Team leaders	9
667	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1.0.d.v.x)	Subdivision B—Personnel	9
668	Subsection 116(4) (table item 7.11.1.0.d.v.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
669	Subsection 116(4) (table item 7.11.1.0.d.v.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “occupied” (wherever occurring), substitute “held”.	8
670	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1:e)	Part 3—Entities of the Church Division 1—Entities	9
671	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1:e.0.0)	Division 2—Entity committees Subdivision A— Committees	9

**Constitution
Item 672**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
672	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1:e.0.0.0.y)	Subdivision B—Senior members	9
673	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1:e.0.0.x)	Subdivision C—Members	9
674	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1:e.0.v.0.y)	Division 3—Entity personnel Subdivision A—Team leaders	9
675	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1:e.0.v.x)	Subdivision B—Personnel	9
676	Subsection 116(4) (before table item 7.11.1:e.s.x)	Part 4—Membership	9
677	Section 117	117 Rights of residents and members in constituent micronations A micronational of the Enactorate, resident or having membership in any constituent micronation, shall not be subject in any other constituent micronation to any disability or discrimination which would not be equally applicable to the micronational if the micronational were to be a micronational of the Enactorate resident or having membership in such other jurisdictional division.	5 Note 209
678	Subsection 120(2) (heading)	Omit “ <i>places</i> ”, substitute “ <i>positions</i> ”.	8
679	Subsection 120(2) (table heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8

Constitution
Item 680

Item	Provision	Change	Point
680	Subsection 120(2) (table, heading to column headed “Description of place”)	Column 1 Position	8, 9
681	Subsection 120(2) (table, heading to column headed “Category”)	Column 2 Category	9
682	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8)	Part 1—General Division 1—Preliminary	9
683	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.0)	Omit “place”, substitute “positions”.	8
684	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e)	Division 2—Statistical positions 8.0.y An association, with ‘y’ being allocated in the order of number of separate members falling in item 8.e.5 in respect of the association based on the latest statistics of the Enactorate Division 3—Associations	9 Note 210
685	Subsection 120(2) (after table item 8.e)	Division 4—Honorary positions 8.e.0.0.0.y Enactorial Patron of an association, being the holder of a category H place 8.e.0.0.y Patron of an association Division 5—Visitation of associations	9, 23 Notes 211, 212
686	Subsection 120(2) (cell at table item 8.e.0.x, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27

**Constitution
Item 687**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
687	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.1.0)	Part 2—Governance of associations Division 1—Committees	9
688	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.1.0.y)	Division 2—Officeholders	9
689	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”, subparagraph (a)(i))	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
690	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
691	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.1.0.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
692	Subsection 120(2) (after table item 8.e.1.0.y)	Division 2—Officeholders 8.e.1.0.0.y Officeholder of a committee, being: (a) a member of the committee, being appointed: (i) to a particular position having membership of the body under the rules of the association; or (ii) unless otherwise provided under the rules of the association—by the members of the body; (b) a person who is taken to hold an office falling in	3, 6, 9

Constitution
Item 693

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		paragraph (a), despite resignation from the office or having ceased to be a member of the body, where the body has not since met or a new holder of the position has not otherwise been appointed Division 3—Committee members 8.e.1.a Member of a committee, being: (a) elected by members of the Enactorate holding a position falling in this table in respect of the association, with each separate member entitled to vote having one vote only, and who is removable by those members; (b) enrolled by a member succeeding or presenting to a position falling this table in respect of the association; or (c) appointed by persons falling in paragraphs (a) or (b)	
693	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.1.b.a (first occurring))	Repeal the item.	6
694	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.1.b)	Division 4— Subcommittees of committees	9

**Constitution
Item 695**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Subdivision A— Subcommittees	
695	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.1.b.0.y)	Subdivision B—Senior members	9
696	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.1.b.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Senior member”, substitute “Officeholder”.	6
697	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.1.b.0.y, column headed “Description of place”)	After “subcommittee”, insert “;”.	6
698	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.1.b.0.y, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
699	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.1.b.a (second occurring))	Subdivision C—Members	9
700	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.2.0.y)	Part 3—Manager	9
701	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.2.x)	Repeal the item.	28
702	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.3.0.x)	Part 4—Staff 8.e.2.v.0.y Team leader of an association, being a person falling in item 2.c.e.v.g.x in respect of the team 8.e.2.v.g.x Personnel of associations (categories E, N)	28

Constitution
Item 703

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Part 5—Governance-related positions Division 1—External auditor	
703	Subsection 120(2) (cell at table item 8.e.3.0.x, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Entity appointed as one of the following: (a) auditor of an association; (b) entity engaged to provide assurance on the financial statements of an association or a related service to the delivery of such assurance; (c) the engagement partner of an entity falling in this item; (d) professional employee who works under the direction or supervision of a person falling in this item who may represent the person at proceedings of an association	6
704	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.3.x)	Division 2—Disciplinary and grievance functions	9
705	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.4)	Part 6—Membership of associations Division 1—Members	9
706	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.5, column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
707	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.5,	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8

**Constitution
Item 708**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	column headed “Description of place”, paragraph (b))		
708	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.5, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
709	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.6.x)	Division 2—Positions held by ordinary members	9
710	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.6.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Place”, substitute “Position”.	8
711	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.6.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
712	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.7.x)	Division 3—Positions held by patron members	9
713	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.7.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Place”, substitute “Position”.	8
714	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.7.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
715	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.8.x)	Division 4—Positions held by service members	9
716	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.8.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Place”, substitute “Position”.	8

Constitution
Item 717

Item	Provision	Change	Point
717	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.8.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
718	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.9.x)	Division 5—Positions held by affiliate members	9
719	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.9.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Place”, substitute “Position”.	8
720	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.9.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
721	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 8.e.10.x)	Part 7—Other positions Subpart 7.1—Positions of association members	9
722	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.10.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “Place”, substitute “Position”.	8
723	Subsection 120(2) (table item 8.e.10.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
724	Subsection 120(2) (at the end of the table)	Subpart 7.2—Consultation by associations Division 1—Advisory boards 8.e.11 Consultative bodies of an association 8.e.11.0 Advisory board of an association 8.e.11.0.0.y Senior member of the advisory board of an association	9, 26, 29, 24 Notes 213- 220

**Constitution
Item 725**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		8.e.11.0.x Member of an advisory board Division 2—Bodies 8.e.11.b Consultative body of an association 8.e.11.b.0.y Senior member of a consultative body 8.e.11.b.x Member of a consultative body Subpart 7.3—Subdivisions of associations 8.e:c Constituent entity of an association or partner association in a partnership of associations Part 8—The associations	
725	Chapter 6	<p>Chapter 6—New jurisdictional divisions</p> <p>121 New constituent micronations may be admitted or established</p> <p>(1) The Parliament may admit to the Enactorate or establish new constituent micronations, either with or without territory, and may upon such admission or establishment make or impose such terms and conditions, including the extent of representation in a House of the Parliament, as it thinks fit.</p> <p><i>Limits on territory of micronation</i></p>	3, 6, 5

Constitution
Item 725

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(2) The territory of a constituent micronation does not include any place that is part of the Enactorate or otherwise territory placed by the Enactor under the authority of and accepted by the Enactorate, or otherwise acquired by the Enactorate, to the extent the place is: (a) part of Urabbaland or a jurisdictional division other than the constituent micronation; or (b) attached to membership of the Enactorate not held by: (i) the Enactorate; or (ii) the operator of the micronation; or (iii) a citizenship society of which the operator of the micronation is a member, or a member of the Enactorate representing the society; or (iv) a wholly-owned subsidiary of an entity falling in subparagraphs (i) to (iii); or (c) owned non-beneficially, except in the case of a constituent micronation only formed	

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		from lands held under the same trust.	
		122 Government of territories	
		(1) The Parliament may make laws for the government of any territory surrendered by any constituent micronation to and accepted by the Enactorate, or of any territory placed by the Enactor under the authority of and accepted by the Enactorate, or otherwise acquired by the Enactorate, and may allow the representation of such territory in a House of the Parliament to the extent and on the terms which it thinks fit.	
		(2) A place that is subject to the law of the Enactorate will form part of Urabbaland to the extent that the place is not part of another constituent micronation or a territory established by the Parliament.	
		123 Alteration of limits of constituent micronations	
		(1) The Parliament of the Enactorate may, with the	

Constitution
Item 725

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		consent of the legislature of a constituent micronation, and the approval of the majority of the electors of the micronation voting upon the question: (a) increase, diminish, or otherwise alter the limits of the micronation; or (b) accept the surrender of any part of the micronation to the Enactorate, and upon such acceptance, such part of the micronation shall become subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Enactorate; or (c) appoint the Enactorate or any other person as operator of the micronation; or (d) dissolve a micronation; or (e) dispose of the business of a micronation; upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed on. <i>Deemed consent by micronational legislature</i> (2) The legislature of a constituent micronation is taken to have consented to an act referred to in subsection (1) if:	

**Constitution
Item 725**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(a) the micronation is operated by a person other than: (i) a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Enactorate; or (ii) a member falling in Part 4 of the table in subsection 112(5); or (b) the operator of the constituent micronation becoming a person: (i) who is disqualified or suspended from the proceedings of the Enactorate; or (ii) who is convicted, condemned or found guilty of an indictable offence, or an offence that may be dealt with as an indictable offence, in any jurisdiction (including a non-state jurisdiction); or (iii) who is under external administration; or (c) the legislature is vacant in the whole; (d) in a circumstance prescribed by: (i) the governing document of the citizenship society that is the operator, or of which the operator is a member; or	

Constitution
Item 725

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(ii) an act or agreement binding both the Enactorate and the operator of the micronation. <i>Deemed alteration of micronational limits</i> (3) The territory of a constituent micronation is altered if: (a) there is a change in the ownership or lease (including beneficial ownership) in premises forming part of the micronation; or (b) the membership attached to land forming part of the micronation is transferred or transmitted; and (c) the change, transfer or transmission causes the territory of the constituent micronation to include places that fall within subsection 121(3); and the territory shall be taken to be surrendered to the Enactorate unless it becomes part of an existing micronation, or a new micronation formed under section 124 immediately after such alteration.	

**Constitution
Item 726**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
124 Formation of new constituent micronations			
A new constituent micronation may be formed by separation of territory from a constituent micronation, but only with the consent of the legislature thereof, and a new constituent micronation may be formed by the union of 2 or more constituent micronations or parts of constituent micronations, but only with the consent of the legislatures of the constituent micronations affected.			
726	Subsection 125(2)	Omit all the words after “Government”.	32
727	At the end of section 125	(3) Nothing in this section prevents a parliamentary body (including a House) exercising its powers, functions or privileges by way of correspondence, telephonic or electronic means with the consent of the Manager-General and all the members of the body.	32 Note 220
728	Section 127 (heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8
729	Section 127 (table heading)	Omit “ places ”, substitute “ positions ”.	8

Constitution
Item 730

Item	Provision	Change	Point
730	Section 127 (table, heading to column headed “Description of place”)	Column 1 Position	8, 9
731	Section 127 (table, heading to column headed “Category”)	Column 2 Category	9
732	Subsection 120(2) (before table item 9.0.x)	Part 1—Positions created by or under the Enactorial Prerogative	9
733	Section 127 (table item 9.0.x, column headed “Description of place”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
734	Section 127 (table item 9.0.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
735	Section 127 (before table item 9.c)	Part 2—Positions created by Parliament	9
736	Section 127 (cell at table item 9.c.x, column headed “Description and category of place”)	Entity, body, title, office, status, place or thing the Parliament declares as part of a component of this table	8
737	Section 127 (table item 9.c.x, column headed “Category”)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
738	Paragraph 131(2)(b)	Omit “in” (third occurring).	6
739	Paragraph 132(1)(a)	Omit “ <i>Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission Regulation 2013</i> ”, substitute “ <i>Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission Regulations 2022</i> ”.	6
740	Subparagraph 132(1)(h)(ii)	Omit “occupants”, substitute “holders”.	8

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses
Schedule 2—Alteration of the Constitution—General

**Constitution
Item 741**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
741	Subparagraph 132(1)(h) (ii)	Omit “places”, substitute “positions”.	8
742	Subsection 131(2)	Omit “includes an entity”, substitute “means”.	6
743	Subparagraph 132(1)(h) (iii)	Omit “occupants of places”, substitute “holders of offices”.	8
744	Part 2 of Chapter 9 (heading)	Part 2—The Urabbaparcensian Bill of Rights	3
745	Subsection 134(4)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
746	Subsections 141(1) and (2)	Omit “are concerns”, substitute “involve”.	6
747	Subsection 147(1)	Omit “,” (second occurring).	6
748	Subsection 147(1)	Omit “way of”.	6
749	Subsection 147(2)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
750	Subsection 147(3)	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
751	Paragraph 150(1)(a)	Omit “polices”, substitute “policies”.	6
752	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 1:”.	6
753	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “End poverty”)	Goal 1	6
754	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 2:”.	6
755	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “End hunger”)	Goal 2	6
756	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 3:”.	6
757	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Ensure healthy lives”)	Goal 3	6
758	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 4:”.	6
759	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph	Goal 4	6

Constitution
Item 760

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	beginning “Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education”)		
760	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 5:”.	6
761	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Achieve gender equality”)	Goal 5	6
762	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 6:”.	6
763	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Ensure availability”)	Goal 6	6
764	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 7:”.	6
765	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Ensure access”)	Goal 7	6
766	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 8:”.	6
767	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Promote sustained”)	Goal 8	6
768	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 9:”.	6
769	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Build resilient”)	Goal 9	6
770	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “industrialization”, substitute “industrialisation”.	6
771	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 10:”.	6
772	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Reduce inequality”)	Goal 10	6
773	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 11:”.	6
774	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Make cities”)	Goal 11	6

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses
Schedule 2—Alteration of the Constitution—General

**Constitution
Item 775**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
775	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 12:”.	6
776	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Ensure sustainable”)	Goal 12	6
777	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 13:”.	6
778	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Take urgent action”)	Goal 13	6
779	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 14:”.	6
780	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Conserve and sustainably use”)	Goal 14	6
781	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 15:”.	6
782	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Protect, restore and promote”)	Goal 15	6
783	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 16:”.	6
784	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Promote peaceful”)	Goal 16	6
785	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “Goal 17:”.	6
786	Subsection 152(2) (note, before the paragraph beginning “Strengthen the means”)	Goal 17	6
787	Subsection 152(2) (note)	Omit “revitalize”, substitute “revitalise”.	6
788	Subsection 153(2)	After the first instance of “under the <i>Charities Act 2013</i> ”, insert “of the Commonwealth or is otherwise excluded as an object of the Enactorate”.	3, 6

Constitution
Item 789

Item	Provision	Change	Point
789	Subsection 153(2)	Omit “but include the advocacy of the inclusion of the object as a charitable purpose, to the extent that it ultimately benefits a purpose that is currently a charitable purpose under the <i>Charities Act 2013</i> ”, substitute “to the extent the object is not necessary, ancillary or incidental to the charitable purposes of the Enactorate”.	3, 6
790	Paragraph 153(3)(a)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
791	Paragraph 153(3)(b)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
792	Subparagraph 153(3)(f)(i)	Omit “Citizens”, substitute “citizens”.	6
793	Schedule 1 (note 2 to Schedule heading)	Omit “managing”.	6
794	Schedule 1 (note 2 to Schedule heading)	After “Enactor”, insert “of the Enactor or Enactress of the Enactorate”.	3, 6
795	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, heading to column 1)	Column 1 Entrenched matter or provision	9
796	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table, heading to column 2)	Column 2 Constituencies and other requirements for approval or alteration	9
797	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item A)	Part 1—Entrenching items Division 1—Alteration items Subdivision A—General	9
798	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item A, column 1)	Addition item	9

**Constitution
Item 799**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
799	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item B, column 1)	Matter removal item	9
800	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item C, column 1)	Constituency removal item	9
801	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item D, column 1)	Definition amendment item	9
802	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item E, column 1)	Heading repeal item	9
803	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item F, column 1)	Table repeal item	9
804	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (after table item F)	Subdivision B— Amendment of certain table Subparts G.1 Divisional table item 1: The amendment or repeal of a Subpart of Part 5 of the table in subsection 106(2) having a number corresponding with the registration item of a jurisdictional division, without the consent of the divisional legislature (if any) and any approval required under law by members of the jurisdictional division 2: The members of the jurisdictional division, and each group of members of the jurisdictional division prescribed under law for the purposes of this item G.2 Municipal table item 1: The amendment or repeal of a Subpart of Part 6 of the table in section	9, 26 Notes 221- 223

Constitution
Item 804

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		111 having a number corresponding with the registration item of a municipal district, without the consent of the divisional government entity and any approval required under law by members of the municipal district	
		2: The residents of the municipal district, and each group of members of the municipal district prescribed under law for the purposes of this item	
		G.3 Association table item	
		1: The amendment or repeal of a Subpart of Part 8 of the table in subsection 120(2) having a number corresponding with the registration item of an association, without the consent of the association in general meeting	
		2: The members of the association, and each group of members of the association prescribed under law for the purposes of this item	
		Division 2—Approval items	
		Subdivision A—Approval of matters subject to referendum	

**Constitution
Item 805**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
805	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item L, column 1)	General approval item	9
806	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item M)	Subdivision B—Approval of matters in the case of a legislative deadlock	9
807	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item M, column 1)	Dispute resolution item	9
808	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item V)	Division 3—Review items	9
809	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item V, column 1)	Reasonableness item	9
810	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item V, column 1)	Before “instrument” (second occurring), insert “an”.	6
811	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item 1)	Part 2—Governance items Division 1—Core matters Subdivision A—Core governance matters	9
812	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1, column 1)	Core matter	9
813	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1, column 1)	Omit “entrenchment”, substitute “entrenched act”.	6
814	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1, column 1)	Section 2 of this Statute and the definition of <i>establishment of jurisdiction</i> in section 4 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute and the insertion of the definition of <i>establishment of jurisdiction</i> in the Constitution or a re-enacted Statute as the same day as before the repeal or amendment	7

Constitution
Item 815

Item	Provision	Change	Point
815	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1, column 1)	The definitions of <i>constituent micronation</i> and <i>original constituent micronation</i> in section 4 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute and the insertion of the provisions in the Constitution or a re-enacted Statute Division 1 of Part 2 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute where no equivalent law is re-enacted Division 2 of Part 2 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute and the insertion of the provisions in the Constitution or a re-enacted Statute Items 0.0.0.0.1, 0.0.0.1 and 0.0.0.2 of the table in subsection 8(3) of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute where no equivalent law is re-enacted Section 9 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute where no equivalent law is re-enacted”	6

**Constitution
 Item 816**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
816	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1, column 1)	Omit all the words from and including “items 4, 4.e.0” to and including “4.1.1.0.y”, substitute “Parts 1 to 3”.	9
817	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1, column 1)	Omit “an item” (third occurring), substitute “a provision”.	6
818	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1, column 1)	Omit all the words from and including “items 7.11.1” to and including “7.11:e.s.x.P”, substitute “Parts 1 and 4”.	9
819	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (at the end of the cell at table item 1, column 1)	, except for the addition, alteration or removal of an item in this table other than an item falling in: (a) Part 1; or (b) this Division.	6, 9
820	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1, column 2, paragraph (b))	Omit “regions”, substitute “constituent micronations”.	5
821	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1, column 2, paragraph (e))	(e) members falling in the following provisions of the table in subsection 112(5): (i) Division 6 of Part 2; (ii) Part 4; (iii) item 7.7.w.s; (iv) item 7.8.w.s	9
822	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.1, column 1)	Before “Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 1”, insert: Legal system matter Section 2 of this Statute and the definition of <i>establishment of jurisdiction</i> in section 4 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this	7, 9

Constitution
Item 822

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<p>Statute and the insertion of the definition of <i>establishment of jurisdiction</i> in the Constitution or a re-enacted Statute as the same day as before the repeal or amendment</p> <p>The definitions of <i>constituent micronation</i> and <i>original constituent micronation</i> in section 4 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute and the insertion of the provisions in the Constitution or a re-enacted Statute</p> <p>Division 1 of Part 2 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute where no equivalent law is re-enacted</p> <p>Division 2 of Part 2 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute and the insertion of the provisions in the Constitution or a re-enacted Statute</p> <p>Item 0.0.0.0.1 of the table in subsection 8(3) and section 9 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute where no equivalent law is re-enacted</p>	

**Constitution
Item 823**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Section 9 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute where no equivalent law is re-enacted	
823	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.1, column 1)	Omit all the words from and including “Items 7.11.1” to and including “7.11:e.s.x.P”, substitute “Parts 1 and 4”.	9
824	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.1, column 1, paragraph beginning “Part 1 of Schedule 2”)	Part 1 of Schedule 2, except for the amendment or repeal of a provision in this table or the insertion at the appropriate place a provision in this table not falling in this entrenchment other than: (a) Division 1 of Part 1; or (b) Division 2 of Part 1; or (c) this entrenchment; or (d) an entrenchment falling in this entrenchment	9
825	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.1, column 2, at the end of paragraph (a))	, falling in the following provisions of the table in subsection 112(5): (i) item 7.0.4; (ii) item 7.0.14; (iii) item 7.0.15; (iv) item 7.0.16; (v) Part 4;	6
826	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.1, column 2, paragraph (f))	Omit “to (d)”, substitute “to (e)”.	6

Constitution
Item 827

Item	Provision	Change	Point
827	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.1.1, column 1)	Before “Subsection 4(1) to 4(4)”, insert: Constitutional system matter Section 2 of this Statute and the definition of <i>establishment of jurisdiction</i> in section 4 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute and the insertion of the definition of <i>establishment of jurisdiction</i> in the Constitution or a re- enacted Statute as the same day as before the repeal or amendment Division 1 of Part 2 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute where no equivalent law is re-enacted Division 2 of Part 2 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute and the insertion of the provisions in the Constitution or a re- enacted Statute Item 0.0.0.0.1 of the table in subsection 8(3) and section 9 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute where no equivalent law is re-enacted	7, 9

**Constitution
Item 828**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
828	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.1.1, column 1)	Omit all the words from and including “Items 7.11.1” to and including “7.11:e.s.x.P”, substitute “Parts 1 and 4”.	9
829	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.1.1, column 1, paragraph beginning “Part 1 of Schedule 2”)	Part 1 of Schedule 2, except for the amendment or repeal of a provision in this table or the insertion at the appropriate place a provision in this table not falling in this entrenchment other than: (a) Subdivision A of Division 1 of Part 1; or (b) Subdivision B of Division 2 of Part 1; or (c) this entrenchment; or (d) an entrenchment falling in this entrenchment	9
830	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.2, column 1)	Core representation matter	9
831	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.3, column 1)	Core judicial matter	9
832	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.4, column 1)	Core independent governance matter	9
833	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.4, column 1)	Omit “an item” (second occurring), substitute “a provision”.	6
834	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.4, column 1)	Omit all the words from and including “items 4, 4.e.0” to and including “4.1.1.0.y”, substitute “Parts 1 to 3”.	9

Constitution
Item 835

Item	Provision	Change	Point
835	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.4, column 2)	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
836	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.5, column 1)	Before “Subdivision A of Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 1”, insert: Core divisional matter The definitions of <i>constituent micronation</i> and <i>original constituent micronation</i> in section 4 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this Statute and the insertion of the provisions in the Constitution or a re-enacted Statute	7, 9
837	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.5, column 1)	Omit “Item 5”, substitute “Items 5 and 5.d”.	26
838	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.5, column 1)	Before “Clause 3 of Schedule 2”, insert: Item G.1	26
839	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.5.1, column 1)	Federation matter 1: To admit or establish a new constituent micronation as an original constituent micronation, or declare an existing jurisdictional division as an original constituent micronation The definitions of constituent micronation and original constituent micronation in section 4 of this Statute, except in the case of a repeal of this	5, 7, 9 Note 224

**Constitution
 Item 840**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Statute and the insertion of the provisions in the Constitution or a re-enacted Statute 2: 95% of the separate represented members of each original constituent micronation and 95% of the separate represented members overall	
840	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.6, column 1)	Core municipal matter	9
841	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.6, column 1)	Omit “The table in section 111, except for the addition, alteration or removal of an item in the table other than items 6, 6.m or 6.m.4”, substitute “Items 6, 6.m and 6.m.4 of the table in section 111”.	6
842	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.6, column 1)	Before “Clause 3 of Schedule 2”, insert: Item G.2	26
843	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item 1.7)	Subdivision B—Core membership matters	9
844	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.7, column 1)	Core service membership matter	9
845	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.7, column 1)	Before “Items 7.2.0.s and 7.2.2.s of the table in subsection 112(5)”, insert: Division 4 of Part 3 of the table in subsection 106(2) Division 4 of Part 4 of the table in section 111	9

Constitution
Item 846

Item	Provision	Change	Point
846	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.7, column 1)	After “Items 7.2.0.s and 7.2.2.s of the table in subsection 112(5)”, insert: Items 8 and 8.e of the table in subsection 120(2) Division 4 of Part 6 of the table in subsection 120(2)	9, 26
847	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.8, column 1)	Core patron membership matter	9
848	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.8, column 1)	Before “Items 7.3.0.s and 7.4.0.s of the table in subsection 112(5)”, insert: Divisions 3 and 4 of Part 3 of the table in subsection 106(2) Divisions 3 and 4 of Part 4 of the table in section 111	9
849	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.8, column 1)	After “Items 7.3.0.s and 7.4.0.s of the table in subsection 112(5)”, insert: Divisions 3 and 4 of Part 6 of the table in subsection 120(2)	9
850	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	Dissolution matter	9
851	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	Before “wind-up”, insert “: (a) ”.	6
852	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	Omit “To” (second occurring), substitute “; or (b) ”.	6
853	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	Omit “To” (third occurring), substitute “; or (c) ”.	6
854	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	After “undertaking”, insert: of:	2

**Constitution
 Item 855**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(i) Urabbapolis; or (ii) Urabbaland; or (iii) the Corporate Body; or	
855	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	Omit “To” (third occurring), substitute “(c)”.	6
856	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	Omit “of the Parliament”.	6
857	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	Omit “To” (fourth occurring), substitute “; or (d)”.	6
858	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	Between “mode” and “type”, insert “;”.	6
859	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	Between “type” and “jurisdiction”, insert “;”.	6
860	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	After “incorporation”, insert “, except in the case of a conversion to a public limited company or change of jurisdiction of registration under the <i>Corporations Act 2001</i> of the Commonwealth”.	6
861	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 1.9, column 1)	Items 0.0.0.1 and 0.0.0.2 of the table in subsection 8(3) of this Statute.	7
862	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (at the end of the cell at table item 1.9, column 2)	; (e) landholding members	6
863	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (cell at table item 1.10, column 1)	Name matter To: (a) change the place name of: (i) Urabbapolis; or (ii) Urabbaland; or	2, 3 Note 225

Constitution
Item 864

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(iii) the Corporate Body; or (b) adopt a name for the Corporate Body that does not include the place name	
864	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item 2)	1.11 Core special member matter Part 4 of the table in subsection 112(5) 2: Both: (a) landholding members; and (b) each member falling in Part 4 of the table in subsection 112(5), other than members falling in that Part solely by virtue of being a landholding member Subdivision C— Citizenship society matters 1.12 Citizenship society appointment matter To: (a) appoint an entity as a citizenship society; or (b) declare a class of membership for the purposes of item 7.1.2.x.s of the table in subsection 112(5); 2: All of the members falling in item 7.1.2.x.s of the table in subsection 112(5) 1.13 Citizenship society removal matter To remove an entity as a citizenship society, except in the case of: (a) the entity becoming a person disqualified or	3, 9 Note 226

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		suspended from the proceedings of the Enactorate; or (b) the entity not providing, or ceasing to provide, access to premises and records by the Enactorate and each jurisdictional division the entity has premises (c) in a circumstance prescribed by an act or agreement binding both the Enactorate and the entity 2: All of the members falling in item 7.1.2.x.s of the table in subsection 112(5) Division 2—The structure of the legislature	
865	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 2, column 1)	Representation matter An entrenched act falling in this entrenchment. This Statute, to the extent the provision does not fall in item 1	9
866	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 2, column 1)	Omit “an item”, substitute “a provision of”.	7, 9
867	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 2, column 1)	Omit all the words from and including “items 2” to and including “2.1.e.0.1.y”, substitute “Part 1”.	9
868	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 2.1, column 1)	Before “Division 4 of Part 2 of Chapter 1”, insert: Parliamentary structure matter To: (a) adopt a name for the Corporate Body under	6, 9

Constitution
Item 869

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		paragraph 157(1)(a) of the <i>Corporations Act 2001</i> of the Commonwealth (<i>CA2001</i>) that includes the place name; or (b) make an application to change to a public limited company under section 162 of the <i>CA2001</i>	
869	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 2.1, column 1)	Omit “an item” (wherever occurring), substitute “a provision”.	9
870	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 2.1, column 1)	Omit all the words from and including “1.2.b.0.y” to and including “1.4.d.x”, substitute: in: (a) Division 2 of Part 1; or (b) Division 1 of Part 3	9
871	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 2.2, column 1)	Ordinary representation matter	9
872	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 2.3, column 1)	General representation matter	9
873	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item 3)	Division 3—The structure of the judicature	9
874	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 3, column 2)	Judicial matter	9
875	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 3, column 2)	Omit “Court of Directors”, substitute “Directors’ Court”.	9
876	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item 4)	Division 4—The structure of certain institutions	9
877	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 4, column 1)	Independent governance matter	9

**Constitution
Item 878**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
878	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 4.1, column 1)	Inquisitorial matter	9
879	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 4.2, column 1)	Electoral administration matter	9
880	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (at the end of the cell at table item 4.2, column 2)	Add “, unless the persons appointed to an Enactorial Commission of Inquiry for the time being have agreed beforehand to the operation of the law”.	6
881	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 4.3, column 1)	Ecclesial matter	9
882	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item 5)	Division 5—The structure of jurisdictional divisions	9
883	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table items 5 to 5.3)	5 Divisional matter 1: Item 5 of the table in subsection 90(3) Part 1 of Chapter 5 Subdivision B of Division 2 of Part 3 of Chapter 5 Chapter 6 2: The represented members of each constituent micronation 5.1 Divisional alteration matter 1: To surrender any territory of a constituent micronation, or to increase, diminish or otherwise alter the territorial limits of a constituent micronation, other than by way of	5, 9 Notes 229- 234

Constitution
Item 883

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		another entrenchment falling in this entrenchment 2: The represented members of the constituent micronation concerned 5.2 Divisional separation matter 1: To form a new constituent micronation by separation from the territory of an existing micronation 2: The represented members of the existing micronation: (a) who will become members of the new micronation; and (b) who will not become members of the new micronation 5.3 Divisional union matter 1: To form a new constituent micronation by the union of 2 or more micronations or parts of micronations 2: The represented members of the micronation concerned 5.4 Divisional dissolution matter To:	

**Constitution
Item 884**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(a) dissolve a constituent micronation; or (b) dispose of the business of a micronation that is a jurisdictional division 2:75% of the votes of the represented members of the micronation concerned 5.5 Divisional operation matter To appoint the operator of a constituent micronation, except: (a) by or under an item falling in the table in subsection 106(2) in respect of the constituent micronation; or (b) by the governing document of the constituent micronation; or (c) for the appointment of the Enactorate with the deemed consent of the legislature of the constituent micronation under subsection 123(2) 2: 75% of the votes of the represented members of the micronation concerned	
884	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item 6)	Division 6—The structure of municipal districts	9
885	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 6, column 1)	Municipal matter	9
886	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 6.1, column 1)	Municipal alteration threshold matter	9

Constitution
Item 887

Item	Provision	Change	Point
887	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 6.1, column 1, paragraph (a))	Omit “members by residence”, substitute “residents”.	14
888	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 6.1, column 2, paragraph (a))	Omit “members by residence”, substitute “residents”.	14
889	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 6.2, column 1)	Municipal alteration matter	9
890	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 6.1, column 1, subparagraph (a)(i))	Omit “members by residence”, substitute “residents”.	14
891	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 6.2, column 1, paragraph (b))	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
892	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 6.2, column 1, paragraph (c))	Omit “members by residence” (wherever occurring), substitute “residents”.	14
893	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 6.1, column 2)	Omit “Members by residence”, substitute “Residents”. Part 3—Membership items	14
894	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item 7)	Division 1—Service membership	9
895	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 7, column 1)	Service membership matter	9
896	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item 8)	Division 2—Patron membership	9
897	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 8, column 1)	Patron membership matter	9
898	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 8, column 1)	Omit “entrenchment”, substitute “entrenched act”.	6

**Constitution
Item 899**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
899	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 8.1, column 1)	Patron elevation matter	9
900	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 8.1, column 1)	Before “originally”, insert “: (a)”.	6
901	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 8.1, column 1)	Omit “To” (occurring before “convert”), substitute “; or (b)”.	6
902	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 8.2, column 1)	Patron admission matter	9
903	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 8.2, column 1)	Before “originally”, insert “: (a)”.	6
904	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 8.2, column 1)	Omit “To” (occurring before “convert”), substitute “; or (b)”.	6
905	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (before table item 9)	Division 3—Ordinary membership	9
906	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 9, column 1)	Ordinary membership matter	9
907	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 9, column 1)	Before “Subsection 90(2)”, insert: To originally grant membership for consideration that is ordinary membership, or of which is convertible to ordinary membership except under a law falling within this entrenchment.	6
908	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 9, column 1)	Omit all of the words after “subsection 90(3)”.	6
909	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (table item 9.1)	Property detachment matter 1: To:	3, 6 Note 235

Constitution
Item 910

Item	Provision	Change	Point
910	Clause 1 of Schedule 2 (cell at table item 9.2, column 1)	<p>(a) acquire by detachment of property attached to landholding membership; or</p> <p>(b) let property attached to landholding membership, to the extent the lease excludes the jurisdiction of the Enactorate; or</p> <p>(c) dispose property attached to landholding membership, other than as part of a winding-up or disposal of all business and undertaking; except than by way of on just terms (being a charity distribution) or with the consent of the member</p> <p>2: The landholding member attached to the property</p> <p>Titular matter</p> <p>To:</p> <p>(a) originally grant membership that:</p> <p>(i) ranks equally or higher than existing ordinary membership in rights to succeed to the Management, or a position under the Management; or</p> <p>(ii) of which is convertible to ordinary membership with those rights;</p>	6, 8

**Constitution
Item 911**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		except under a law falling within this entrenchment; or (b) convert or change rights of membership to ordinary membership of an equal rank with any class of existing ordinary membership having rights to succeed to the Management a position under the Management other than under the terms of the membership, except under a law falling within this entrenchment	
911	Subclause 4(2) of Schedule 2	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
912	Paragraph 4(2)(a) of Schedule 2	Omit all the words after “matter”.	6
913	Subclause 5(2) of Schedule 2	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
914	Paragraph 5(2)(h) of Schedule 2	benefits provided to holders of representative positions (category B) or parliamentary administration positions (category P);	8
915	At the end of subclause 5(2) of Schedule 2	(i) this Statute, a law containing the Constitution or the governing document of a jurisdictional division, and the governing document of a jurisdictional division.	5, 7

Constitution
Item 916

Item	Provision	Change	Point
916	Subclause 6(2) of Schedule 2	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
917	Paragraph 6(2)(c) of Schedule 2	Omit “places”, substitute “positions”.	8
918	Paragraph 6(2)(e) of Schedule 2	(e) (e) the requirement that a person be considered for appointment to a position (the <i>new position</i>) if the person is presented by a member of the Enactorate and has held an abolished position that, immediately before abolition, fell in paragraph (c);	3, 8
919	Paragraph 6(2)(f) of Schedule 2	After “that is or”, insert “that is the”	6
920	Paragraph 6(2)(g) of Schedule 2	(g) benefits provided to holders of independent governance positions (category W);	8
921	Subclause 7(2) of Schedule 2	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
922	At the end of subclause 7(2) of Schedule 2	(h) groups of members for the purposes of entrenchment G.1	26
923	Subclause 7(3) of Schedule 2	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
924	Subdivision D of Division 2 of Part 2 of Schedule 2 (heading)	Omit “ campus ”, substitute “ district ”.	27
925	Clause 8 of Schedule 2 (heading)	Omit “ campus ”, substitute “ district ”.	27
926	Subclause 8(1) of Schedule 2	Omit “Campus”, substitute “District”.	
927	Subclause 8(2) of Schedule 2	Omit “ <i>campus government matter</i> includes”, substitute “ <i>district government matter</i> means”.	27

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 2—Alteration of the Constitution—General

**Constitution
 Item 928**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
928	Paragraph 8(2)(a) of Schedule 2	Omit “divisions”, substitute “subdivisions”.	6
929	Paragraph 8(2)(d) of Schedule 2	Omit “members by residence”, substitute “residents”.	14
930	Paragraph 8(2)(e) of Schedule 2	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
931	Paragraph 8(2)(e) of Schedule 2	Omit “members by residence”, substitute “residents”.	27
932	Paragraph 8(2)(f) of Schedule 2	(f) the membership of the district government entity of holders of positions elected, succeeded or presented by members of a class of membership of the Enactorate granted in the district government entity or attached to property in the municipal area being allocated or having rights to present to a stakeholder position, and the qualifications for holders, successors and presenters to those positions;	3, 8, 27
933	Paragraph 8(2)(g) of Schedule 2	Omit “places”, substitute “positions”.	8
934	Paragraph 8(2)(g) of Schedule 2	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
935	Paragraph 8(2)(h) of Schedule 2	Omit “non-state”.	3
936	Paragraph 8(2)(h) of Schedule 2	Omit “any” (wherever occurring), substitute “a”.	3
937	Paragraph 8(2)(h) of Schedule 2	Omit “to be made or implemented”.	3
938	Paragraph 8(2)(h) of Schedule 2	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 2—Alteration of the Constitution—General

Constitution
Item 939

Item	Provision	Change	Point
939	Paragraph 8(2)(i) of Schedule 2	Omit “members by residence”, substitute “residents”.	14
940	Paragraph 8(2)(i) of Schedule 2	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
941	Paragraph 8(2)(i) of Schedule 2	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
942	At the end of subclause 8(2) of Schedule 2	(j) groups of members for the purposes of entrenchment G.2.	26
943	Subclause 9(2) of Schedule 2	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
944	Paragraph 9(2)(d) of Schedule 2	Omit “campus”, substitute “district”.	27
945	At the end of subclause 9(2) of Schedule 2	(f) groups of members for the purposes of entrenchment G.3	26
946	Subclause 10(2) of Schedule 2	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
947	Paragraphs 10(2)(a) to (d) of Schedule 2	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
948	Paragraph 10(2)(d) of Schedule 2	Omit “occupant” (wherever occurring), substitute “holder”.	8
949	Paragraphs 10(2)(e) to (h) of Schedule 2	Omit “place” (wherever occurring), substitute “position”.	8
950	Paragraph 10(2)(h) of Schedule 2	Omit “occupant”, substitute “holder”.	8
951	Paragraph 10(2)(i) of Schedule 2	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
952	Subclause 11(2) of Schedule 2	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6
953	Subclause 12(2) of Schedule 2	Omit “includes”, substitute “means”.	6

Schedule 3—Alteration of the Constitution—Further amendments

67. This Schedule amends the Constitution (which is intended to include the Statute) by substituting any remaining occurrences of the old defined term of the Corporate Body with the new term, under point 3 of the Reform Package. Clause 2 provides this Schedule is to commence immediately after the commencement of Schedule 2, to avoid the possibility of misdescribed amendments.

68. Item 1 substitutes any occurrence of “Urabba Parks” at the beginning of any heading or sentence for “The Enactorate”.

69. Item 2 substitutes any occurrence of “Urabba Parks” not dealt with by item 1 for “the Enactorate”.

Constitution

Item 2

Notes on new, repealed and substituted provisions on the Constitution

Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 1: Definitions

Subsection 4(1): Definition of *citizenship society*

70. A *citizenship society* means an entity falling within item 7.1.2.x of the table in subsection 112(5). For more information on citizenship societies, see notes 201-203. This signpost definition falls in entrenchments 1, 1.1 and 1.11.

Subsection 4(1): Definition of *Directors' Court*

71. The *Directors' Court* means the Directors' Court of Urabbaparcensia, the Supreme Judicial Body of the Urabbaparcensian legal system. There is a note signposting that subsection 71(1) vests the judicial power of the Enactorate in the Court. This definition falls in entrenchments 3 and 3.2.

Subsection 4(1): Definition of *district government entity*

72. A *district government entity* means an entity formed with succession in the Enactorate that has powers and functions provided under law to ensure the peace, order and good government of the Enactorate in a municipal district. District governments are the equivalent of local government in Urabbaparcensia, responsible for Urabbaparcensian affairs falling in the municipal district, including coordination of local charities, community engagement and provision of utilities. As municipal districts do not fall within the legislative power of the Corporate Parliament in section 51, they are regulated by the jurisdictional divisions. However, a registration table dealing with municipal places is included in section 111, and holders of category L positions fall with the definition of indemnified person in subsection 86(2). This definition falls in entrenchments 1 and 1.6.

Subsection 4(1): Definition of *editorial change*

73. An *editorial change* is defined as an editorial change as defined in section 15X of the *Legislation Act 2003* of the Commonwealth as in force on the establishment of jurisdiction. Section 15X of that Act specifies the types of editorial change that can be made to Federal and State laws and instruments. The Commonwealth definition of editorial change is used as Urabbaparcensian legislation is drafted according to

practice used by the Australian Government Attorney-General's Department Office of Parliamentary Counsel. The definition modifies the application of section 15X of that Act as if subsection (3) of that section included laws and instruments made by the Enactorate or an entity having legislative rights over the Enactorate. The definition is further to include in case of a new name or term defining the Enactorate, or of any other entity, body, place or thing, or any term formed from the name or term—the substitution of any existing term for that term, or if there is no such term, the name of Corporate Body, entity, body, place or thing. This definition forms part of the constitutional alteration mechanism to allow for the correction of spelling and referential errors. This definition falls in entrenchments 1, 1.1 and 1.1.1.

Subsection 4(1): Definition of *GST*, *GST Act* and *GST qualifying amount*

74. A number of definitions relate to GST, which the Enactorate may be liable to pay or be entitled to claim as a result of certain transactions. These definitions are primarily used in section 84 in relation to the adjustment of appropriations for the effects of GST input tax credits of which the Enactorate is entitled to claim (see note 145), and based on the provisions of the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* of the Commonwealth as in force on 23 August 2017 (Compilation No. 4) downloaded from the Federal Register of Legislation at 9 October 2023. The definitions include:

- (A) ***GST*** has the same meaning as in the GST Act;
- (B) ***GST Act*** means the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* of the Commonwealth; and
- (C) ***GST qualifying amount***: see subsection 84(3).

Subsection 4(1): Definition of *jurisdictional division*

75. A jurisdictional division is a constituent micronation, other than Urabbaland, as well as a territory or other jurisdictional division established under this Constitution. As the term implies, a jurisdictional division is a part of Urabbaparcensia with its own jurisdiction, having its own laws and governance arrangements separate from the corporate laws and governance arrangements. A constituent micronation is defined in covering clause 4 as including Urabbaland (see note 44(A)). This definition excludes Urabbaland, as it is intended that it be directly

Constitution

Item 2

administered by the Corporate Government and not by a separate legislature. This definition falls in entrenchments 1, 1.5 and 5.

Subsection 4(1): Definition of *registered position*

76. A registered position is a position (a body, office, place, status or thing) that is a registration item or falls under one. Holding a registered position is a requirement to be appointed and hold office as a director, secretary or other office of the Enactorate or to obtain indemnity from the Enactorate. Rules relating to the reading of registration tables are located in subsections (5)-(14). This definition falls in entrenchments 1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6.

Subsection 4(1): Definition of *resident*

77. A resident is, in relation to a particular area, a member of the Enactorate or a citizenship society or a nominee of such a member, being a Urabbaparcensian citizen or the holder of a status prescribed by law for the purposes of this definition, who is located in the area based on the case of a street address of the member in the register of members occupied by the member, or – a statement appearing in the register of members that the member resides or conducts business or administrative activities in the constituency, jurisdictional division or municipal district or part thereof. A resident of a constituent micronation would be considered to be a resident of Urabbaparcensia. Residency is important in determining voting rights, particularly in relation to jurisdictional divisions and municipal districts. This definition falls in entrenchments 1, 1.5, 1.6, 5 and 6.

Subsection 4(1): Definition of *special account*

78. A special account (1) means an account established for special appropriations under law. This term is derived from the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* of the Commonwealth. for an account established by the Finance Minister for a specific purpose. Examples of the use of special accounts in a Urabbaparcensian context can be found in section 85 in the case of gift funds (see note 150).

Subsection 4(1): Paragraph (a) of the definition of *visitatorial matter*—Reasonableness of grounds of removal

79. Paragraph (a) of the definition of visitatorial matter includes an investigation into the conduct, capacity or reasonableness of grounds of

removal of the holder of a judicial position (category J), an independent governance position (category W) or any other position that the Visitorial Commission is responsible for issuing an opinion before removal of the holder of the position from office. Under subsection 101(2), the Visitorial Commission may only conduct visitations in relation to visitorial matter. This part of the definition allows for visitations to be conducted in respect of investigations into alleged misconduct by an office holder or a determination into their capacity to hold office.

Subsection 4(2): Rules of interpretation

80. This Statute is to be interpreted as if the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* of the Commonwealth as in force on the commencement of the *Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024* applied to this Statute. This provision intends to clearly provide that the Statute (which includes the Constitution) is to be interpreted as a Commonwealth Act.

Subsection 4(9): Placeholder components

81. This subsection contains the table of placeholder components used in registration items. A placeholder component indicates that registration items falling in the item by substitution of the placeholder for a number, which would be determined in using a method consistent for each component. Placeholder components include the following:

- (A) **appointment number** (placeholder component ‘a’);
- (B) **body number** (placeholder component ‘b’);
- (C) **cluster number** (placeholder component ‘c’);
- (D) **jurisdiction number** (placeholder component ‘d’);
- (E) **entity number** (placeholder component ‘e’);
- (F) **grade number** (placeholder component ‘g’);
- (G) **foundation seniority number** (placeholder component ‘h’);
- (H) **constituency number** (placeholder component ‘k’);
- (I) **municipal district number** (placeholder component ‘m’);
- (J) **inquiry number** (placeholder component ‘q’);
- (K) **membership number** (placeholder component ‘s’);
- (L) **court number** (placeholder component ‘t’);
- (M) **team number** (placeholder component ‘v’);
- (N) **title number** (placeholder component ‘w’);
- (O) **equal position number** (placeholder component ‘x’);

(P) *ranked position number* (placeholder component ‘y’).

Subsection 4(14): Position categories

82. This subsection contains the table of categories of registered positions. A registration item may belong to one or more categories as provided in a registration table, generally in the last column of the table. Categories are important to determine whether the position may be filled by an employee, be entitled to indemnity, or eligible for appointment as a director. Categories include the following:

- (A) *administrative position* (category A);
- (B) *representative position* (category B);
- (C) *corporate service position* (category C);
- (D) *director appointment position* (category D);
- (E) *engagement position* (category E);
- (F) *defence position* (category F);
- (G) *senior management position* (category G);
- (H) *household position* (category H);
- (I) *independent management position* (category I);
- (J) *judicial position* (category J);
- (K) *legal system position* (category K);
- (L) *municipal position* (category L);
- (M) *committee of management position* (category M);
- (N) *entity management position* (category N);
- (O) *law enforcement position* (category O);
- (P) *parliamentary administration position* (category P);
- (Q) *inquisitorial position* (category Q);
- (R) *position associated with a jurisdictional division* (category R);
- (S) *secretary appointment position* (category S);
- (T) *titular position* (category T);
- (U) *honorary position* (category U);
- (V) *visatorial position* (category V);
- (W) *independent governance position* (category W);
- (X) *external relations position* (category X);
- (Y) *stakeholder position* (category Y);
- (Z) *assurance position* (category Z).

Division 2 of Part 2 of Chapter 1: The positions of the Enactorate

Subsection 11(5): Rights of member to withdraw presentation

83. A member who holds membership of the Enactorate of which the holder of a position is appointed upon presentation of the member may unless otherwise provided under law, present themselves for appointment to the position despite any other law, practice or usage to the contrary, withdraw the presentation, and the position shall thereupon become vacant. The purpose of this provision is to entrench the right of presentation in the member holding the membership for the time being having presentation rights.

Paragraph 12(1)(e): Details of a term of holding

84. The register of positions must have, in regard to each holding or purported holding of the position (a ‘holding’) the time of cessation of the holding or determination of cessation and the name or identifier of the holder or purported holder. This information is only insofar as such details are known the time of commencement of the term or determination of commencement. The details of the holding of positions is required for the creation of lists of holders of positions, both current and historical.

Subsection 12(3): Time of events affecting registered positions

85. In this section, ‘time’ means, in relation to an event affecting a position, the day and time the event occurred. However if no time is specified, the default time is taken to be:

- (A) in relation to the creation of a position, the commencement of a term or determination of commencement—the beginning of the day.
- (B) in any other case—the end of the day.

The intention of this subsection, in particular the default time provision, is to place beyond doubt that if a person was appointed in a day, or ceased to hold a position on a particular day, the person is taken to hold the position for the entirety of the day, putting aside any question of whether the person has any right, privilege or responsibility at a particular time of the day.

Subdivision A of Division 3 of Part 2 of Chapter 1: Rules relating to resolutions of the members

Subsection 14(4): Revocation of special resolution

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses

Notes on new, repealed and substituted provisions on the Constitution

Division 4 of Part 2 of Chapter 1: The Management

Constitution

Item 2

86. A special resolution, or part of a special resolution, that does not fall in an entrenchment or is not required to be made as a special resolution under an Australian law may be revoked or amended by an ordinary resolution. The purpose of this resolution is to ensure that Parliament has the power to legislate by ordinary resolution of the members (being made by the Enactor on the advice of a simple majority of the legislative directors in each House), except in the case of resolutions that must be made as special resolutions or those which affect the rights of members, such as entrenched provisions.

Division 4 of Part 2 of Chapter 1: The Management

Subsection 17(1): Appointment of Household Directors

87. The Enactorate appoints a person as director under this section if the person is the holder of a registered position that is both a director appointment position (category D) and a household position (category H), being a ‘Household Director appointment position’, and such a director is a ‘Household Director’. A Household Director (previously known as an Honorary Director) is a company director of the Enactorate who represents the managing Enactor or Enactress for the time being, otherwise called the Representation. The Representation and members of the Enactorial Household may be appointed directors under this provision. Because Household Directors do not sit in Parliament, they do not have any meaningful voting power. However, they do have access to financial records as directors, and may sign on behalf of the Enactorate under the Corporations Law. Therefore, Household Director appointments are intended to be limited to members of the Representation’s family who are intended to succeed to the Management in the future.

Subsection 17(2): Vacancy of Household Directors

88. The office of a Household Director shall become vacant if the Household Director is or becomes a director of the Enactorate under any other section or a person who does not hold a Household Director appointment position. This is to clarify that a Household Director cannot hold office in Parliament or the Court of Directors and may only hold the position for as long as the position is designated a Household Director appointment position by the Representation.

Subsection 17(5): Connection of entities

89. Each holder of a household position and each connected entity of a holder is a connected entity of the Representation. This is to confirm that the appointment of Household Directors by the Representation does not increase the number of directors who are independent of the Enactor or Enactress for the time being, to be in a position to approve a supply benefit payable to the Representation or a connected entity.

Subdivision B of Division 5 of Part 2 of Chapter 1: Membership of the legislative body

Subsection 20(3) (Registration table 1, Subdivision B of Division 2 of Part 1): Bodies

90. Item 1.2.b contains the preliminary item for a parliamentary body, which is a body that forms part of the Parliament or one of its Houses. A parliamentary body can include a House of Parliament, a joint committee or a committee of a House, in which case the body is a subcomponent of the House.

Subsection 20(3) (Registration table 1, Subpart 2.2): The lower House

Subsection 20(3) (Registration table 1, Division 1 of Subpart 2.2): House of Ordinaries

91. Item 1.2.2 is the House of Ordinaries, which is the lower House of Parliament, responsible for passing the Budget and initiating the majority of laws. The name ‘Ordinaries’ derives from the fact that Members of Parliament are elected by ordinary members. Part 3 (sections 24-40) deals with the constitution of the House.

Subsection 20(3) (Registration table 1, Division 2 of Subpart 2.2): Presiding officers of the House

92. Item 1.2.2.0.1 is the Speaker of the House of Ordinaries. Subdivision B of Division 3 of Part 3 deals with the appointment and term of the Speaker.

93. Item 1.2.2.0.2 is the first Deputy Speaker, being the Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee. The House would resolve to appoint the holder of this position to act in place of the Speaker under section 36, with the same qualifications and terms of office applying to the Speaker apply to the legislative director exercising the Speaker’s duties for the time being.

***Subsection 20(3) (Registration table 1, Division 3 of Subpart 2.2):
Members of the House***

94. Item 1.2.2.a is a Member of Parliament, being a Member of the House of Ordinaries, as this item falls in item 1.2.b.a.y being a member or alternate of a parliamentary body in respect of the House (the placeholder component ‘b’ being substituted for 2, the body number of the House). However, ‘y’ from the original item is dropped under subsection 4(10), which mentions that the placeholder component of an item may be dropped for items falling in the item if the other item is that of a member of a body who cannot appoint or otherwise act through an alternate member.

Subsection 20(3) (Registration table 1, Division 4 of Subpart 2.2): Ways and Means Committee

95. Item 1.2.2:1 is the Ways and Means Committee, which is the committee of the whole of the members of the House. Business can be conducted by way of committee as an alternative to a full plenary sitting of the House, allowing for flexibility and relative informality in proceedings.

96. Item 1.2.2:1.0.1 is the Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, who serves as the first Deputy Speaker under item 1.2.2.0.2. The practice of appointing the chair of the committee of the whole of the House is common practice of other parliaments.

Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part 4 of Chapter 1: Eligibility and vacancy

Subsection 44(3) (table item 3, column headed “Exception”, paragraph (d))

97. A position held in an environmental organisation (excepting an entity representing the Management or a district government entity (or equivalent) within the foundation influence group of which the Enactorate is Head) is exempt from the disqualification applying to Management personnel. This means that personnel of Urabbaparcensian non-government entities may seek election to legislative office.

Subdivision A of Division 1 of Part 5 of Chapter 1: Powers of the Parliament

Subparagraph 51(b)(xiv): Insurance

98. This subparagraph provides legislative power in the case of the acquisition and maintenance of insurance, including meeting requirements imposed by a contract for insurance. Under this power, Parliament can legislate to impose measures to comply with the terms imposed by the insurance contract, including requirements to implement and maintain occupational health and safety and customer care procedures.

Subparagraph 51(b)(xvii): Unfinancial entities

99. This subparagraph provides legislative power in the case of unfinancial entities, being those who have amounts due and payable under Urabbaparcensian law, including membership fees and amounts payable to entities. This power is the micronational equivalent to the bankruptcy and insolvency power contained in paragraph 51(xvii) of the Australian Constitution. Under this power, Parliament can legislate for the appointment of persons to administer the Urabbaparcensian assets of a person with a view to maintaining the solvency of the micronational group as a whole.

Subparagraph 51(b)(xix): Micronationality and outsiders

100. This subparagraph provides legislative power in the case of micronationality and strangers. This power is the micronational equivalent to the naturalisation and aliens power contained in paragraph 51(xix) of the Australian Constitution. Under this power, Parliament can legislate for the conferral of Urabbaparcensian citizenship and for people who are not micronationals.

Subparagraph 51(b)(xxx): Places and operations outside Australia

101. This subparagraph provides legislative power in the case of the relations of the Enactorate with countries outside the Commonwealth, and all places and operations of the legislative group of which the Enactorate is Head located outside Australia. Under this power, Parliament can make laws for overseas operations, to ensure proper governance of Urabbaparcensian entities operating abroad.

Subparagraph 51(b)(xxxvii): Referral of powers

102. This subparagraph provides legislative power in the case of matters referred to the Parliament of the Enactorate by the legislature or legislatures of any constituent micronation or micronations, but so that the law shall extend only to micronations by whose legislatures the

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses

Notes on new, repealed and substituted provisions on the Constitution

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 3): Operations

Constitution

Item 2

matter is referred, or which afterwards adopt the law. The Parliament can use this power to refer all legislative powers of a constituent micronation to the Enactorate under subsection 107(3), or the legislature of the constituent micronation may, usually as part of a inter-jurisdictional arrangement, refer specific powers to allow for the enactment of a corporate law under the power.

Paragraph 52(1)(b): Exclusive power to legislate for Urabbaland

103. The Corporate Parliament shall, as the successor of the Urabbalish legislature, have the sole power to legislate of Urabbaland, which is a constituent micronation of Urabbaparcensia, but excluded from the definition of *jurisdiction division* in subsection 4(1) (see note 75). This *sui generis* status of Urabbaland means that it can function as the directly administered corporate jurisdiction, which can serve as the basis for laws applying to Enactorate personnel operating outside Urabbaparcensia, similar to the function the Jervis Bay Territory serves in providing a jurisdiction that applies to Commonwealth personnel outside Australia.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 3): Operations

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Subpart 3.1): Operations Service

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 1 of Subpart 3.1): The UOS

104. Item 2.3 is the Urabbaparcensian Operations Service (UOS), the military-like operational organisation of the Enactorate, which was previously known as the Urabbaparcensian Defence Service (UDS). Despite its military-like structure, the UOS is not an armed force but an environmental protection organisation, with branches of various types designated in this Part. A position only falls in an asterisked category if the position is of category F appointed by commission or warrant. Nautical and land services (a term which is taken to extend to all other defence-like services) are under the command-in-chief of the Manager-General under section 68.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 2 of Subpart 3.1): Operations Council

105. Item 2.3.0 is the Operations Council. The Council consists of both responsible Ministers and senior Operations personnel, who oversee the UOS. The Council would oversee the current engagements and evaluate potential future engagements of the UOS.

106. Item 2.3.0.0.y is the President of the Operations Council or deputy, being a Minister. It is expected the Minister responsible for the Department of Operations be the President of the Council.

107. Item 2.3.0.x is a member or of the Operations Council, being the holder of a position falling in item 2.1.e.0.0.y or that is a category F position. This allows for Ministers and members of the Operations Service to sit on the Council.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Subpart 3.2): Marine, amphibious and life saving operations

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 1 of Subpart 3.2): Naval Operations

108. Item 2.3:1 is Mister Enactor’s Naval Operations (MENO), the naval service of the Enactorate that defends the interests of Urabbaparcensia and the wider Australian community by way of nautical operations, such as marine safety, Coastcare, logistical support and surf life saving. MENO is designated to provide conservation and remediation services in nautical environments in a professional manner, in addition to its support activities in marine safety and logistics. In upholding the highest standards of professionalism, MENO always acts lawfully and, where appropriate, in conjunction with the relevant macronational authorities.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 1 of Subpart 3.2): Marine operations

109. Item 2.3:1:1 is the Enactorial Navy (EN), the nautical service of the Enactorate. The EN conducts marine safety and environmental operations, such as underwater revegetation, logistical support and pollution management.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 3, Division 1 of Subpart 3.2): Amphibious operations

110. Item 2.3:1:2 is the Corps of Enactorial Coastcarers (EC), the amphibious service (marines) of the Enactorate. The EC is responsible for Coastcare operations, being environmental protection works

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses

Notes on new, repealed and substituted provisions on the Constitution

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 3): Operations

Constitution

Item 2

associated with coastlines. Coastcare is the Landcare equivalent for coastal areas, which in Australia are governed differently from inland areas, being mainly under the administration.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 4, Division 1 of Subpart 3.2):

Life saving operations

111. Item 2.3:1:3 is the Urabbaparcensian Coast Guard (UCG). The UCG would conduct surf life saving operations, as well as support to the other two branches of MENO.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Subpart 3.3): Territorial operations

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 1 of Subpart 3.3):

Landcare Operations

112. Item 2.3:2 is Landcare Operations Urabbaparcensia (LOU), the land operations service of the Enactorate. LOU defends that defends the interests of Urabbaparcensia and the wider Australian community by way of Landcare operations, such as revegetation, pest management and constructing drainage works.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 2 of Subpart 3.3):

Caretaking operations

113. Item 2.3:2:1 is the Corps of Enactorial Rangers (ER), the ceremonial gendarmerie of the Enactorate. Rangers have law enforcement powers (such as the power to order the eviction of disqualified or suspended persons from Urabbaparcensia), in addition to their technical and caretaking role in areas set aside for environmental protection.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 3 of Subpart 3.3):

Land operations

114. Item 2.3:2:2 is the Urabbaparcensian Army, the main land operational service of the Enactorate. Operations may be conducted outside Urabbaparcensia with the landholder's consent or inside Urabbaparcensia when requested by a jurisdictional division. As part of LOU, Army conducts Landcare operations, such as revegetation, pest management and constructing drainage works.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Subpart 3.4): Air, space and cyber operations

**Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 1 of Subpart 3.4):
Space Operations**

115. Item 2.3:3 is Mister Enactor’s Space Operations (MESO) is the space service of the Enactorate. MESO defends the interests of Urabbaparcensia and its allies by way of air, space and cyber safety operations.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 2 of Subpart 3.4): Air operations

116. Item 2.3:3:1 is the Enactorial Air Service (EAS), the air component of the UOS. The EAS conducts air safety and environmental operations, logistical support and pollution management.

**Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 3 of Subpart 3.4):
Outer space operations**

117. Item 2.3:3:2 is the Enactorial Space Service (ESS), the outer space service of the Enactorate. The ESS conducts space safety and environmental operations, logistical support and pollution management, including the collection of waste in orbit.

**Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 4 of Subpart 3.4):
Cyber operations**

118. Item 2.3:3:3 is the Enactorial Cyber Service (ECS), the cyber security service of the Enactorate. The ECS defends the information assets of Urabbaparcensia and its allies and conducts anti-hacking operations.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 4): Law enforcement

119. Item 2.4.1 is the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Bodyguard (UCB), the protective agency and bureau of investigation of the Enactorate. In addition to physically protecting corporate proceedings, the UCB investigates alleged wrongdoing against corporate laws and co-operates with macronational law enforcement agencies.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 6): Independent management service

**Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 2 of Part 6):
Urabbaparcensian Privacy Authority (UPA)**

120. Item 2.6.1 is the Urabbaparcensian Privacy Authority (UPA), the information protection agency of the Enactorate. The UPA is responsible

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses

Notes on new, repealed and substituted provisions on the Constitution

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 9): Public officers and statutory agents

Constitution

Item 2

for administering Urabbaparcensia's responsibilities in relation to the collection, storage, use, dissemination and destruction of personal information.

**Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Division 3 of Part 6):
Urabbaparcensian Corporate Whistleblowing Authority (UCWA)**

121. Item 2.6.2 is the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Whistleblowing Authority (UCWA). UCWA is responsible for administering the responsibilities in relation to section 1317AI of the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth (Whistleblower policies).

**Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 9): Public officers and
statutory agents**

**Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 9, Division 1):
Preliminary**

122. This Part includes positions of public officers for the purposes of corporations and tax law. Item 2.10 is a person who is appointed to a position falling in this item by the Manager-General in Council or in another manner as provided by the Parliament, and can be appointed and remain appointed to the position and has consented to the appointment and has not withdrawn such consent. The position description ensures positions are appointed by the directors through the Manager-General in Council and that people who hold positions falling within this item have given their necessary consent for the appointment.

**Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 9, Division 2): Agents
under the corporations law**

123. Item 2.10.1 is a person who has consented to the use of premises occupied by the person as the registered office of the Enactorate under section 143 of the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth. This item provides for the registration of the occupant of the registered office.

124. Item 2.10.2 is an agent of the Enactorate who may lodge documents under the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth. This item provides for the registration of the person who lodges documents on behalf of the Enactorate with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC agent). The holder of this position would have to be registered with ASIC and may also hold the position of item 2.10.1.

Subsection 61(2) (Registration table 2, Part 9, Division 3): Public officers and agents under the taxation law

125. Item 2.10.3 is the public officer of the Enactorate for the purposes of section 252 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* of the Commonwealth, which mandates the appointment of a public officer for the purposes of the taxation law.

126. Item 2.10.4 is the tax agent of the Enactorate, being a registered tax agent under the *Tax Agent Services Act 2009* of the Commonwealth (*TASA2009*). Although the Enactorate is exempt from income tax as a registered charity under the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*, a tax agent may be appointed to lodge income tax returns to apply for refund of excess franking credits.

127. Item 2.10.5 is the BAS agent of the Enactorate, being a registered tax agent or BAS agent under *TASA2009*. The BAS agent is responsible for the lodgement of the business activity statement for the Enactorate.

Division 1 of Part 2 of Chapter 2: The Ministry

Subsection 64(3): Appointment of certain Ministers as directors

128. The Enactorate appoints a person as a director under this subsection when the person is enrolled as the holder of a director appointment position (category D) falling in the table in subsection 61(2) for as long as the person holds the position, subject to subsection (4). The purpose of this subsection is to allow for the appointment or continuation in office of a director in order to be able to serve as a Minister in the case of their election to legislative office before being appointed a legislative director, or in the case of a legislative director who loses office because they were unsuccessful in re-election.

Division 1 of Part 1 of Chapter 3: The judicature

Subsection 70(1): Appointment of judicial directors

129. The Enactorate appoints a person as a director under this section (a *judicial director*) if the person is appointed to a director position (category D) that is also a judicial position (category J) in the table in subsection (5) (a *judicial director appointment position*) or has ceased to be a director under this section otherwise than by cessation of the director's appointment to a judicial director appointment position in the table in subsection (5) and within 30 clear days of the cessation hands to a person provided under law the person's consent to be appointed a

Constitution

Item 2

director and the person shall hold office as a judicial director until ceasing to occupy the judicial director appointment position. The purpose of this subsection is to appoint judicial directors who are on the Supreme Body of Judicature (the Court of Directors), and also to provide a re-appointment mechanism for judicial directors who were removed by a resolution of members other than the presenting member.

Subsection 70(4): Alternate judicial directors

130. A judicial director may appoint the holder of a director appointment position that is also a judicial position in the table in subsection (5), and such alternate director shall be an *alternate judicial director* and holds office until ceasing to hold the position or removal by the appointing director. The purpose of this subsection is to allow ex officio judicial directors (those who are appointed to the Court of Directors by virtue of holding a membership of another court) to appoint an alternate from the same court.

Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, Subdivision A of Division 3 of Part 1): Court Services Urabbaparcensia

131. Item 3.0.3 is Court Services Urabbaparcensia (CSU), which is the administrative arm of the judiciary. CSU would be responsible for the facilitation of tribunal proceedings, whether held in person or online.

132. Item 3.0.3.0.y is the Chief Executive Officer of CSU or Deputy, who is the Agency Head of CSU. The position of CEO or Deputy CEO is of category W (an independent governance place), in order to protect the independence of those officers by imposing conditions on their removal from office under subsection 100(1).

133. Item 3.0.3.v.0.y is a CSU team leader or deputy, who would also hold a position as a team member falling in 3.0.3.v.g.x.

134. Item 3.0.3.v.g.x is a CSU team member, which is a category E position.

Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, Subdivision B of Division 4 of Part 1): Former judicial officer members of investigating panels

135. Item 3.0.5 is a person who has held, but no longer holds a judicial position (category J) or a judicial position of another jurisdiction represented by a shared judicial oversight board; or a state jurisdiction who has registered interest in being appointed to an investigating panel.

This item provides a pool of former judicial officers who can be appointed under subparagraph 72(2)(b)(i) (see note 143).

Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, Subdivision C of Division 4 of Part 1): Pools of persons of non-judicial members of investigating panels

136. Item 3.0.6. is a person who has never held judicial office in the Enactorate or a jurisdiction represented by a shared judicial oversight board; or a state jurisdiction who has registered interest in being appointed to an investigating panel. This item allows for the appointment of community members (other than current and former judicial officers) to investigating panels. This item provides a pool of former judicial officers who can be appointed under subparagraph 72(2)(b)(ii) (see note 144).

Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, item 3.t.2.x.y, Category):

137. A position falling in this item may of category D in the case of the position being prescribed as a category D position under another item of this table or in the case of an alternate for a judicial director holding such a position. This is to clarify that a position falling in this item may only be appointed an alternate director if the position of the ex officio member who ranks first in the membership holds a position that is prescribed as a director position by another provision.

Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, item 3.t.3.a, Category):

138. A position falling in this item is of category J in the case of a registrar or judicial clerk of a judicial body, or category K in the case of a non-judicial member of an administrative tribunal. As a holder of a position falling in this item can only be of one category, this item effectively acts as two separate but equivalent items.

Subsection 70(5) (Registration table 3, Subdivision E of Division 3 of Part 2): Court Services Urabbaparcensia staff allocated to tribunals

139. Item 3.t.4.x is an administrative officer of Court Services Urabbaparcensia allocated to a tribunal. Positions in this item would include the vast majority of executive, legal advisory and clerical roles.

140. Item 3.t.5.x is a dispute resolution officer of Court Services Urabbaparcensia allocated to a tribunal. Mediators would hold positions falling within this item.

Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024: Notes on clauses

Notes on new, repealed and substituted provisions on the Constitution

Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 3: Judicial officers

Constitution

Item 2

141. Item 3.t.6.x is for personnel of Court Services Urabbaparconsia allocated to a tribunal not falling in a previous item. Positions in this item would include technical, security and facility management roles.

Division 2 of Part 1 of Chapter 3: Judicial officers

Subparagraph 72(2)(a)(i): Appointment of investigating panel by Judicial Oversight Board

142. An investigating panel appointed in respect of a judicial officer subject to removal proceedings shall be appointed by the Judicial Oversight Board of the Enactorate, but only if the appointment and referral to the panel is approved by at least one member who is or has been a holder of a judicial position (category J), and at least one member who has never held a judicial position, and the appointment is not vested under law in a shared judicial oversight board.

Subparagraph 72(2)(b)(i): Appointment of judicial members of an investigating panel

143. An investigating panel must have one member who is or has been the holder of a judicial position, or in the case of appointment by a shared judicial oversight board, one member who is or has exercised the judicial power of a jurisdiction for which referrals of alleged misbehaviour or incapacity may be referred by the shared judicial oversight board. These former judicial officers would bring expertise in judicial processes to the panel.

Subparagraph 72(2)(b)(ii): Appointment of non-judicial members of an investigating panel

144. An investigating panel must have one member who has never been the holder of a judicial position, or in the case of appointment by a shared judicial oversight board one member who has never held a position falling in subparagraph (i) (see note 143). These non-judicial community appointees would bring the perspective of a user of the judicial system to the panel.

Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part 1 of Chapter 4: Special appropriations

Section 84: Recoverable GST for certain entities

145. This provision is based on section 74A of the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* (Commonwealth) (the **PGPA**)

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Clause 1: Short title

236. This clause is a formal provision and specifies that the short title of the Act resulting from the enactment of this Bill is the *Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Act 2024*.

Clause 2: Commencement

237. This clause provides for the commencement of the Bill as an Act immediately after the Enactorial Assent.

Clause 3: Schedules

238. This clause gives effect to the Schedule of this Act, which amends the statute law.

Clause 4: Power to amend *Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022*

239. This clause confirms that despite the amendment of the *Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022* by the enactment of this Bill, the power of the Manager-General to amend the instrument under subsection 133(2) of the *Constitution*, which provides the Manager-General may make revoke and alter corporate policies until Parliament provides otherwise.

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Part 1—Legislation Acts

Interpretation Act 2022

Item 1

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

240. The Schedule contains the amendments to principal legislation, including principal Acts, legislative and notifiable instruments.

Part 1—Legislation Acts

Interpretation Act 2022

241. Items 1-80 of Part 1 of Schedule 2 amend the *Interpretation Act 2022*. The amendments of the Act are as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
1	Section 3 (paragraph beginning “Part 2”)	Omit “Associate”, substitute “citizen”.	14
2	Section 3 (paragraph beginning “Part 7”)	Omit “Commonwealth”, substitute “Corporate”.	6
3	Section 6	<i>acting SES employee</i> means a person who a UCS employee who is appointed, otherwise than on a permanent basis, to a senior management position (category G) falling in the table in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution.	33 Note 242
4	Section 6 (definition of <i>acting UPSES</i> employee)	Repeal the definition.	33
5	Section 6 (definition of Agency)	<i>Agency</i> means an entity falling in item 2.5.e, 2.6.e, 2.7.e or 2.8.e of the table in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution.	33 Note 243
6	Section 6 (definition of <i>associated</i> jurisdiction)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
7	Section 6	<i>constituent micronation</i> means a constituent micronation of the Enactorate.	5 Note 244
8	Section 6 (definition of Constitution)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
9	Section 6 (definition of <i>corporate</i> court)	Before “Court”, insert “Directors”.	20

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
Part 1—Legislation Acts
Interpretation Act 2022
Item 10

Item	Provision	Change	Point
10	Section 6 (definition of <i>Corporate Demesne of Urabba Parks</i>)	Repeal the definition.	2
11	Section 6 (definition of Court)	Repeal the definition.	20
12	Section 6	Directors' Court means the Directors' Court of Urabbaparcensia.	20 Note 245
13	Section 6	the Enactorate means the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited Australian Company Number 159 318 859 and, when used in a geographical sense, includes all territories in the definition of Urabbaparcensia .	3 Note 246
14	Section 6 (definition of <i>establishment of jurisdiction</i>)	establishment of jurisdiction has the same meaning as in the <i>Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2024</i> of the Founder of the Enactorate. Note: The Enactorate was established as a jurisdiction on the adoption of the Constitution on 5 March 2021.	4 Note 247
18	Section 6 (definition of <i>external territory</i>)	external territory means a territory, other than an internal territory, where an Act makes provision for the government of the territory as a territory.	5 Note 248
19	Section 6 (definition of Gazette)	Gazette means the <i>Urabbaparcensian Government Gazette</i> .	3 Note 249
20	Section 6 (definition of <i>Governance Agency</i>)	Repeal the definition.	33
21	Section 6 (definition of <i>Government Printer</i>)	Omit "Urabba Parks", substitute "the Enactorate".	3
22	Section 6 (definition of <i>internal territory</i>)	internal territory means a territory:	5

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Part 1—Legislation Acts

Interpretation Act 2022

Item 23

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(a) formed by the surrender and acceptance of the territory of a constituent micronation; or (b) another territory declared by the Parliament as an internal territory.	Note 250
23	Section 6 (paragraph (a) of the definition of <i>jurisdictional</i> division)	a constituent micronation other than Urabballand; or	5 Note 251
24	Section 6 (paragraph (b) of the definition of <i>jurisdictional</i> division)	Omit all the words after “territory”.	5
25	Section 6	law of the Enactorate : see section 13.	3
26	Section 6 (definition of <i>law of Urabba Parks</i>)	Repeal the definition.	3
27	Section 6 (definition of <i>Management Agency</i>)	Repeal the definition.	33
28	Section 6 (definitions of Minister, <i>operating</i> company and Parliament)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
29	Section 6 (definition of <i>parliamentary</i> membership)	Omit “place”, substitute “position”.	8
30	Section 6 (definition of <i>Proprietary Council</i>)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
31	Section 6	Racservia means D.J. Racovolis Services Proprietary Limited Australian Company Number 159 318 859.	3
32	Section 6 (definition of <i>region</i>)	Repeal the definition.	5
33	Section 6 (definition of <i>Roll of Arms</i>)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
34	Section 6 (definition of <i>sanction</i> unit)	Omit all the words after “provision,”, substitute “has the meaning given by the <i>Enforcement Definitions</i> ”.	39
35	Section 6 (definition of <i>seat of Government</i>)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
Part 1—Legislation Acts
Interpretation Act 2022
Item 36

Item	Provision	Change	Point
36	Section 6	SES employee means a UCS employee who is appointed on a permanent basis to a senior management position (category G) falling in the table in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution.	33 Note 252
37	Section 6 (definition of <i>statutory</i> declaration)	Omit “any law”, substitute “an Australian law”.	19
38	Section 6 (definition of territory)	Repeal the definition.	5
39	Section 6	territory, territory of the Enactorate, territory under the authority of the Enactorate or territory of the Enactorate means a territory referred to in section 122 of the Constitution, but does not include an associated jurisdiction.	5 Note 253
40	Section 6	UCS employee means the occupant of a corporate service position (category C) falling in the table in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution.	34 Note 254
41	Section 6 (definition of <i>UGS</i> employee)	Repeal the definition.	34
42	Section 6 (definition of <i>UPMS</i> employee)	Repeal the definition.	34
43	Section 6 (definition of <i>UPSES</i> employee)	Repeal the definition.	33
44	Section 6 (definition of <i>Urabba Parks</i>)	Repeal the definition.	3
45	Section 6 (definition of <i>Urabba Parks Bill of Rights</i>)	Repeal the definition.	3
46	Section 6 (definition of <i>Urabba Street Reserve</i>)	Repeal the definition.	3
47	Section 6	Urabbaparcensia means the Enactorate and, when used in a geographical sense,	3 Note 255

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Part 1—Legislation Acts

Interpretation Act 2022

Item 48

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		includes an external territory prescribed by an Act as part of Urabbaparcensia for the purposes of this definition.	
48	Section 6 (definition of <i>Urabbaparcensian</i> Associate)	Repeal the definition.	14
49	Section 6	Urabbaparcensian Bill of Rights means Part 2 of Chapter 9 of the Constitution.	3 Note 256
50	Section 6 (definition of <i>Urabbaparcensian</i> jurisdiction)	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
51	Section 6 (paragraph (a) of the definition of <i>Urabbaparcensian</i> law)	the law of the Enactorate; or	3
52	Section 6 (definition of <i>Visitatorial</i> Commission)	Visitatorial Commission means the Visitatorial Commission of Urabbaparcensia.	3 Note 257
53	Section 8	Application of the Acts Interpretation Act 1901 (1) For the purposes of section 32 of this Act, in the interpretation of a provision in this Act the same in substance as a corresponding provision in the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> of the Commonwealth as in force immediately before the commencement of the <i>Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Act 2024</i> , consideration may be given to material that may be used under section 15AB of that Act in the interpretation of the corresponding provision. Note: This Act is based on Compilation No. 36 of the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> of the Commonwealth dated 20 December 2018 downloaded	6 Notes 258, 259

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
 Part 1—Legislation Acts
Interpretation Act 2022
Item 54

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		from the Federal Register of Legislation at 20 February 2022. For the latest information on Australian Government law please go to https://www.legislation.gov.au . (2) Where the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> of the Commonwealth as in force as in force immediately before the commencement of the <i>Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Act 2024</i> defines a term, or provides for a rule of interpretation in relation to a matter, and where the Constitution or this Act does not define the term or provide for the rule of interpretation or excludes such definition or provision (including by contrary intention), such definitions and provisions shall have effect as if they were actually contained in this Act.	
54	Section 13	In any Act, a reference to the law of the Enactorate, or to a law of the Enactorate, does not include, and is taken never to have included, a reference to a law in force in a jurisdictional division or associated jurisdiction so far as the law is so in force because of an Act providing for the acceptance, administration or government of that jurisdictional division or associated jurisdiction.	5 Note 260
55	Paragraph 21(2)(e)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Part 1—Legislation Acts

Interpretation Act 2022**Item 56**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
56	Section 23	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
57	Section 29	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
58	Section 30	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
59	Section 36	References to the Representation In any Act references to the Representation managing at the time of the passing of such Act, or to the Management, shall be construed as references to the Representation for the time being.	35 Note 261
60	Section 41	Paper or document purporting to be printed by Government Printer For the purposes of an Act in which reference is made to a paper or document purporting to be printed by the Government Printer, the words “Government Printer of the Enactorate”, “Government Printer of the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited”, “Mister Enactor’s Stationery Office” or “Urabbaparcensian Government Printer” appearing on a paper or document shall be deemed to refer to the Government Printer.	3
61	(a) subsection 44(1) (table item 3, column headed “then the Minister referred to is ...”), (b) subsection 44(1) (table item 4, column headed “then the Minister referred to is ...”);	Omit “Urabba Parks” and substitute “the Enactorate”.	3

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
 Part 1—Legislation Acts
Interpretation Act 2022
Item 62

Item	Provision	Change	Point
	(c) subsection 45(1) (table item 1, column headed “then the Department is ...”); (d) subsection 45(1) (table item 2, column headed “then the Department is ...”, paragraph (b)); (e) subsection 45(1) (table item 2, column headed “then the Department is ...”, paragraph (c)); (f) subsection 45(1) (table item 3, column headed “then the Department is ...”).		
62	Subsection 46(7)	<i>Definition of authority</i> (7) In this section: authority means any of the following: (a) a Minister; (b) a Department of Corporation of the Enactorate; (c) an Agency; (d) an office (including a UCS employee’s office and any other appointment or position), or the holder of an office. Note: Offices are offices in and for the Enactorate (see section 51). An example is the office of Secretary of a Department of Corporation.	3, 34
63	Subsection 47(2) (table item 1, column headed “then the provision is taken to refer to ...”)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
64	Subsection 47(2) (table item 2, column headed “then the provision is taken to refer to ...”)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Part 1—Legislation Acts

Interpretation Act 2022

Item 65

Item	Provision	Change	Point
65	Subsection 47(4)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
66	Subsection 47(5)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
67	Subsection 47(6)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
68	Subsection 47(6)	<i>Definition of authority</i> (6) In this section: <i>authority</i> means any of the following: (a) a Minister; (b) a Department of Corporation of the Enactorate; (c) an Agency; (d) an office (including a UCS employee’s office and any other appointment or position), or the holder of an office. Note: Offices are offices in and for the Enactorate (see section 51). An example is the office of Secretary of a Department of Corporation.	3, 34
69	Subsection 48(4)	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
70	Subsection 48(5)	<i>Definition of authority</i> (5) In this section: <i>authority</i> means any of the following: (a) a Minister; (b) a Department of Corporation of the Enactorate; (c) an Agency; (d) an office (including a UCS employee’s office and any other appointment or position), or the holder of an office. Note: Offices are offices in and for the Enactorate (see section 51). An example is the	3, 34

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
Part 1—Legislation Acts
Interpretation Act 2022
Item 71

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		office of Secretary of a Department of Corporation.	
71	Paragraph 50(a)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
72	Section 51	Office etc. means office etc. of the Enactorate (1) In any Act: (a) references to any officer or office shall be construed as references to such officer or office in and for the Enactorate; and (b) references to localities jurisdictions and other matters and things shall be construed as references to such localities jurisdictions and other matters and things in and of the Enactorate. (2) In this section: <i>office</i> includes a position occupied by a relevant employee. <i>officer</i> includes a relevant employee. <i>relevant employee</i> means a UCS employee.	3, 34
73	Subsection 54(2)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
74	Subsection 54(4) (definition of office)	<i>office</i> includes a position held by a UCS employee.	34
75	Section 57	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
76	Subsection 57(4) (definition of <i>relevant employee</i>)	Omit “UPMS employee or UGS employee”, substitute “UCS employee”.	34
77	Subsection 62(4) (definition of office)	Omit “UPMS employee or UGS employee”, substitute “UCS employee”.	34
78	Section 74	Expressions of time	3, 5

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Notes on repealed and substituted provisions of the Interpretation Act 2022

Interpretation Act 2022**Item 79**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		Where in an Act any reference to time occurs, such time shall, unless it is otherwise specifically stated, be deemed in each constituent micronation or part of the Enactorate to mean the legal time in that micronation or part of the Enactorate.	
79	Subsection 76(1)	An Act passed by the Parliament of the Enactorate may be referred to by the word “Act” alone.	3, 6
80	Subsection 76(2)	An Act passed by the legislature of a constituent micronation may be referred to by the term “constituent micronation Act” or “micronation Act”.	6, 5
81	Subsection 76(3)	An Act passed by the legislature of a jurisdictional division may be referred to by the term “divisional Act”.	6, 5
82	Subsection 76(4)	An Act passed by the legislature of a territory of the Enactorate may be referred to by the term “territory Act”.	6, 5
83	Subsection 76(5)	An Act passed by the legislature of an associated jurisdiction may be referred to by the term “associated jurisdiction Act”.	6, 5
84	Section 77	Omit “Enactor’s”, substitute “Representation’s”.	35
85	Subparagraph 78(1)(b)(iii)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3

Notes on repealed and substituted provisions of the *Interpretation Act 2022*

Part 2: Definitions

Section 6: Definition of *acting SES employee*

242. An ‘acting SES employee’ means a person who a UCS employee who is appointed, otherwise than on a permanent basis, to a senior management position (category G) falling in the table in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution. Acting SES employees are those temporarily acting in managerial positions in the UCS (see note 252 for the definition of ‘SES employee’).

Section 6: Definition of *Agency*

243. *Agency* means an entity falling in item 2.5.e, 2.6.e, 2.7.e or 2.8.e of the table in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution.. This definition includes ordinary non-corporate ‘listed entities’, not having succession or corporate identity in the Urabbaparcensian legal system (item 2.5.e), independent listed entities (item 2.6.e), financial corporate entities (item 2.7.e) and non-financial corporate entities (item 2.8.e).

Section 6: Definition of *constituent micronation*

244. A ‘constituent micronation’ means a constituent micronation of the Enactorate. A constituent micronation is a principal part of Urabbaparcensia having similarities to a constituent country in the United Kingdom, or a State of the Commonwealth, and can be affiliated to a representative micronation, as is the case with New Eurabba and the Grand Duchy of Flandrensis.

Section 6: Definition of *Directors’ Court*

245. *Directors’ Court* means the Directors’ Court of Urabbaparcensia. The Directors’ Court is the supreme judicial body or ‘apex court’ of the Urabbaparcensian court hierarchy.

Section 6: Definition of *the Enactorate*

246. This section defines ‘the Enactorate’ as the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited Australian Company Number 159 318 859 and, when used in a geographical sense, includes all territories in the definition of Urabbaparcensia (see note 255).

Section 6: Definition of *establishment of jurisdiction*

247. The term ‘establishment of jurisdiction’ has the same meaning as in the *Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited Constitution*

Statute 2024 of the Founder of the Enactorate. There is a signpost note indicating the Enactorate was established as a jurisdiction on the adoption of the Constitution on 5 March 2021.

Section 6: Definition of *external territory*

248. An ‘external territory’ is a territory, other than an internal territory, where an Act makes provision for the government of the territory as a territory.

Section 6: Definition of *Gazette*

249. This section defines the ‘Gazette’ as the *Urabbaparcensian Government Gazette*. The Gazette is the official newsletter of the Enactorate.

Section 6: Definition of *internal territory*

250. An ‘internal territory’ is a territory formed by the surrender and acceptance of the territory of a constituent micronation or another territory declared by the Parliament as an internal territory.

Section 6: Definition of *jurisdictional division*, paragraph (b)

251. This paragraph includes in the definition of ‘jurisdictional division’ a constituent micronation other than Urabbaland. The reason why Urabbaland is not included as a jurisdictional division is because there is expected to be no separate Urabbalish polity and is considered the nation from which evolved into Urabbaparcensia, so is not a ‘division’ of the Enactorate.

Section 6: Definition of *SES employee*

252. An ‘SES employee’ is a UCS employee who is appointed on a permanent basis to a senior management position (category G) falling in the table in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution. The SES (Senior Executive Service) is the senior management level of the Urabbaparcensian Government. Examples of SES positions would include members of councils of components of Government and heads of management entities.

Section 6: Definition of *territory*

253. A ‘territory’, ‘territory of the Enactorate’, ‘territory under the authority of the Enactorate’ or ‘territory of the Enactorate’ means a territory referred to in section 122 of the Constitution, but does not include an associated jurisdiction (which is a body in the legislative

group of which the Enactorate is Head other than a wholly-owned subsidiary). Territories can be either internal (note 250) or external (note 248).

Section 6: Definition of *UCS employee*

254. A ‘UCS employee’ means the occupant of a corporate service position (category C) falling in the table in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution.

Section 6: Definition of *Urabbaparcensia*

255. Urabbaparcensia is defined as the Enactorate (see note 246) and, when used in a geographical sense, includes an external territory prescribed by an Act as part of Urabbaparcensia for the purposes of this definition.

Section 6: Definition of *Urabbaparcensian Bill of Rights*

256. The ‘Urabbaparcensian Bill of Rights’ means Part 2 of Chapter 9 of the Constitution.

Section 6: Definition of *Visitatorial Commission*

257. The ‘Visitatorial Commission’ means the Visitatorial Commission of Urabbaparcensia.

Section 8: Application of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*

258. Subsection (1) provides that for the purposes of section 32 of this Act, in the interpretation of a provision in this Act the same in substance as a corresponding provision in the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* of the Commonwealth as in force immediately before the commencement of the *Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Act 2024*, consideration may be given to material that may be used under section 15AB of that Act in the interpretation of the corresponding provision. The principal Act is based on Compilation No. 36 of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* of the Commonwealth dated 20 December 2018 downloaded from the Federal Register of Legislation at 20 February 2022. For the latest information on Australian Government law please go to <https://www.legislation.gov.au>.

259. Subsection (2) provides that where the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* of the Commonwealth as in force as in force immediately before the commencement of the *Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Act 2024* defines a term, or provides for a rule of interpretation in relation to a

Item 86

matter, and where the Constitution or this Act does not define the term or provide for the rule of interpretation or excludes such definition or provision (including by contrary intention), such definitions and provisions shall have effect as if they were actually contained in this Act. This provides for the application of laws subject to the Commonwealth interpretation law.

Section 13: References to law of the Enactorate

260. This section provides that in any Act, a reference to the law of the Enactorate, or to a law of the Enactorate, does not include, and is taken never to have included, a reference to a law in force in a jurisdictional division or associated jurisdiction so far as the law is so in force because of an Act providing for the acceptance, administration or government of that jurisdictional division or associated jurisdiction. While these laws are made by the Parliament, they are laws of the jurisdictional divisions concerned and need to be distinguished as such as to avoid provisions applying to laws of the Enactorate.

Part 5: General interpretation rules

Section 36: References to the Representation

261. In any Act references to the Representation managing at the time of the passing of such Act, or to the Management, shall be construed as references to the Representation for the time being. The Representation is the gender-neutral term for the managing (reigning) Enactor of Enactress, much like the term ‘Sovereign’ for the reigning King or Queen used in section 16 of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*.

Legislation Act 2022

262. Items 86-111 of Part 1 of the Schedule amends the *Legislation Act 2022*. The amendments of the Act are as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
86	Section 5 (definition of <i>Company Secretary</i>)	<i>Company Secretary</i> means: (a) the secretary of the Enactorate appointed to a position falling in registration item 2.5.e.1.0.1 or another	3, 6, 8

Item 86

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		secretary appointed to a position falling in registration item 2.5.e.1.0.y acting in the place of the person, where ‘e’ is the number assigned to the Office of Company Secretary by the Parliament; or (b) if the number for the Office is not assigned—the secretary of the Enactorate appointed to registration item 2.1.0.0.1, or a secretary holding another position falling in item 2.1.0.0.y of the table in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution acting in the place of the secretary appointed to the place; or (c) if the registration items falling in paragraphs (a) and (b) are not assigned or vacant—the secretary of the Enactorate appointed to the position in registration item 1.1.1.6.0.1, or a secretary holding a position falling in item 1.1.1.6.0.y of the table in subsection 20(3) of the Constitution acting in the place of the secretary; or	

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Notes on repealed and substituted provisions of the Interpretation Act 2022

Item 87

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(d) if all places falling in paragraphs (a) to (c) are not assigned or vacant, the Manager-General. Note 1: A registration item is a body or position in a law or instrument provided as a registration item in the Constitution or that falls under a registration item: see the definition of <i>registration item</i> in subsection 4(1) of the Constitution. Note 2: Item 2.1.0.0.y of the table in subsection 61(2) of the Constitution relates to the Clerk of the Proprietary Council or Deputy. Note 3: Item 1.1.1.6.0.y of the table in subsection 20(3) of the Constitution relates to the Official Secretary to the Manager-General or Deputy.	
87	Section 5 (definition of <i>compiled</i> version)	Repeal the definition.	36
88	Section 5	<i>consolidated extrinsic material</i> : see section 42.	36
89	Section 7 (heading)	7 Definitions of rule-maker and responsible person	6
90	Subsection 8(1) (note 1)	Omit “”Note 1”, substitute “Note”.	36
91	Subsection 8(1) (note 2)	Repeal the note.	36
92	Section 10 (heading)	10 Definition of legislative instrument	6

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
 Notes on repealed and substituted provisions of the Interpretation Act 2022

Item 93

Item	Provision	Change	Point
93	Section 13 (heading)	13 Definition of <i>notifiable instrument</i>	6
94	Subsection 14(3)	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
95	Subsection 27(5)	Omit “Urabba Parks” (first occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
96	Paragraph 27(5)(c)	under the Urabbaparcensian Bill of Rights; or	3, 6
97	Subsection 27(5) (note)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “Urabbaparcensian”.	3
98	Subsection 27(6)	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
99	Subsection 28(1)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
100	Section 31 (last paragraph)	The Company Secretary may also prepare and register consolidated extrinsic material for a compilation of a registered Act or instrument.	36
101	Section 32	Definition of <i>compilation</i> In this Act, a <i>compilation</i> of an Act or instrument, is a document showing the text of the Act or instrument: (a) as amended (if at all) and in force on a day (the <i>compilation date</i>) stated in the document; or (b) as the Act or instrument would be amended and in force on a	36

Item 102

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<p>day (the <i>compilation date</i>) stated in the document, by amendments that have not commenced, if the document indicates that the amendments have not commenced; or</p> <p>(c) as the Act or instrument is, or would be, modified by an Act or an instrument, and in force on a day (the <i>compilation date</i>) stated in the document.</p> <p>Note: This Part deals with the registration of compilations.</p>	
102	Subsection 39(1) (note 2)	For what text forms part of the Act or instrument, see section 28 of the <i>Interpretation Act 2022</i> (which applies in relation to instruments under section 15 of this Act).	36
103	Paragraph 41(3)(d)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
104	Division 4 of Part 2 of Chapter 2	<p>42 Definition of consolidated extrinsic material</p> <p>For an Act or instrument, <i>consolidated extrinsic material</i> is a document consolidating some or all of the extrinsic material in relation to the Act or instrument:</p>	36 Notes 263- 269

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(a) as amended (if at all) and in force on the compilation date; or (b) as the Act or instrument would be amended and in force on the compilation date, by amendments that have not commenced, if the document indicates that the amendments have not commenced; or (c) as the Act or instrument is, or would be, modified by an Act or an instrument, and in force on the compilation date.	
		43 Consolidated extrinsic material—information requirements	
		(1) Without limiting the information that a registered consolidated extrinsic material for an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument (the <i>principal material</i>) may include, the registered material must include the following information: (a) the compilation date; (b) a statement, being: (i) in the case of principal material that is	

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Notes on repealed and substituted provisions of the Interpretation Act 2022

Item 104

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		replacement of previous material—a statement to that effect; or (iii) in any other case—a statement that the material is a compilation of the principal material; (c) if a statement is made under subparagraph (b)(ii): (i) if any changes are made in preparing the material—a statement that changes have been made to the document and a brief outline of the changes in general terms; (ii) the amendment history of principal material; (d) details of any material that is incorporated in the principal material, including commencement details for the Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument to which it relates (if applicable); (e) any further information prescribed by the rules. (2) However, the information mentioned in any of paragraphs (1)(b)	

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<p>to (d) does not need to be included in the material if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) the Company Secretary is satisfied that the information mentioned in that paragraph is otherwise appropriately available on an approved website to users of the Corporate Register of Legislation; and(b) the compilation indicates in general terms how users of the Register may access that information on the approved website.	
		<p>44 Registration of compilations of extrinsic material</p> <p>(1) The Company Secretary:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) may register consolidated extrinsic material for a compilation of an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument at any time at or after the registration of the compilation; and(b) is not required to prepare or register material even if a required compilation event or a discretionary compilation event has occurred for the Act or instrument.	

Item 104

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<i>Repeal and disallowance of Act or instrument</i> (2) The Company Secretary must ensure that extrinsic material for an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument is no longer shown on the Register as current extrinsic material as soon as practicable after the Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument is to be no longer shown under subsection 37(7). (3) Subsection (2) does not apply to documents that are extrinsic material for another Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument that remains in force following the Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument no longer being shown being repealed.	
		45 Power to make consolidated extrinsic material (1) In preparing consolidated extrinsic material, the Company Secretary may: (a) add text to existing material;	

Item 104

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(b) remove text from existing material; (c) alter the text in existing material; (d) relocate text in existing material; (e) number and renumber text in existing material; and (f) change the format, layout or printing style of the document, or any other presentational aspect of the existing material. (2) For the purposes of this section <i>existing material</i> means an explanatory memorandum, explanatory statement or other document similar in manner and form to an explanatory memorandum or explanatory statement: (a) for an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument as made (b) for each Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument that has amended the Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument; or (c) that is already issued consolidated extrinsic material.	

Item 104

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		(3) The Company Secretary may make a change to existing material under subsection (1) only if he or she considers the change to be desirable to: (a) incorporate extrinsic material of an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument that has amended the Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument to which the extrinsic material relates; (b) include, alter or remove references and material relating to laws, instruments and documents or parts of such laws, instruments or documents (including a provision of the Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument to which the extrinsic material relates) that have been amended, modified or no longer in operation; (c) exclude material which is not to be included in the consolidated extrinsic material, or in a published version of the extrinsic	

Item 104

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		material or any part of extrinsic material; (d) integrate the different parts of: (i) the extrinsic material for an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument as a whole; and (ii) a document forming part of extrinsic material for an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument; (e) bring the extrinsic material into line, or more closely into line, with extrinsic material drafting practice being used by the Office of Company Secretary; (f) make the material more usable by users of the Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument to which the extrinsic material relates, or more useful to users of the Register as a whole; or (g) correct an error. <i>Certain changes to make documents more usable</i> (4) Without limiting paragraph (3)(f), the inclusion, change or removal of the following	

Item 104

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<p>constitutes making a document more usable:</p> <p>(a) a table of contents or other provision that only describes the arrangement of the Act or instrument (or provisions of the Act or instrument) into groups of provisions;</p> <p>(b) text, known as alternative text (or “alt text”), that does not form part of an Act or instrument because of subsection 28(3) of the <i>Interpretation Act 2022</i> (including that subsection as applied by section 15 of this Act).</p> <p>Note: For paragraph (b), alternative text may, for example, aurally indicate the effect of a graphic image in an Act or instrument to assist users of an approved website who have visual disabilities.</p> <p><i>Certain other changes prescribed by the rules</i></p> <p>(5) A change is taken to fall within subsection (3) if the change is of a kind prescribed in the rules.</p> <p>46 Effect of consolidated extrinsic material</p>	

Item 104

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<p>(1) A document that is or forms part of consolidated extrinsic material for a compilation of an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument is declared to be a relevant document for the purposes of section 32 of the <i>Interpretation Act 2022</i> in respect of the compilation.</p> <p>Note: Other documents may apply to the reading an Act or instrument: see section 32 of the <i>Interpretation Act 2022</i>. This Act provides that the <i>Interpretation Act 2022</i> applies to legislative instruments and notifiable instruments: see section 15.</p>	
		<p>(2) The preparation or registration of consolidated extrinsic material does not have any effect in the interpretation of a provision of an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument, to the extent the material:</p> <p>(a) explains or relates the effect of a provision that is no longer extant because of the amendment</p>	

Item 104

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<p>or repeal and substitution of a provision, as to</p> <p>(b) relates to a provision that has been repealed and not substituted for a provision of similar effect; or</p> <p>(c) is ultimately derived from material that is not extrinsic material of an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument as made that is subject to or affecting the compilation.</p>	
		<p>47 Extrinsic material—rules</p> <p>The rules may provide for, or in relation to, any of the following in relation to consolidated extrinsic material for compilations of Acts, legislative instruments or notifiable instruments:</p> <p>(a) the format, layout and printing style required for the material, and any other presentational aspects of the material;</p> <p>(b) the extent and form of the information mentioned in subsection 43(1) that is required to be included in the material, or made</p>	

Item 105

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		available on an approved website; (c) any other matter relating to the preparation of the material.	
105	Paragraph 50(5)(1)	an authorised version of registered consolidated extrinsic material correctly shows the text of the extrinsic material for the Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument to which the extrinsic material relates as in force on the compilation date.	36
106	Subsection 53(2)	Omit “UPMS employees or UGS employees”, substitute “UCS employees”.	34
107	Paragraph 64(1)(a)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
108	Paragraph 74(1)(a)	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
109	Paragraph 83(1)(a)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
110	Section 87	Omit “last commencement of the provision”, substitute “commencement of this Act”.	6
111	Section 88	Omit “UPSES” (wherever occurring), substitute “SES”.	33

Notes on repealed and substituted provisions of the *Legislation Act 2022*

Division 4 of Part 2 of Chapter 2: Consolidated extrinsic material

Section 42: Definition of *consolidated extrinsic material*

Item 111

263. This section provides that for an Act or instrument, ‘consolidated extrinsic material’ is a document consolidating some or all of the extrinsic material in relation to the Act or instrument, as amended (if at all) and in force on the compilation date, as the Act or instrument would be amended and in force on the compilation date, by amendments that have not commenced, if the document indicates that the amendments have not commenced or as the Act or instrument is, or would be, modified by an Act or an instrument, and in force on the compilation date. The material would take the form of an explanatory memorandum for a law as in force at a particular time that took into account all the amendments and repeals to the law. Consolidated extrinsic material would help users of legislation obtain information about the intentions behind the law in one source instead of researching the extrinsic material for the amending laws.

Section 43: Consolidated extrinsic material—information requirements

264. This section provides for the information requirements in relation to a registered compilation. Without limiting the information that a registered consolidated extrinsic material for an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument (the ‘principal material’) may include, the registered material must include the compilation date, a statement that the principal material that is replacement of previous material or a compilation of the principal material (and in the case of a compilation, a statement that changes have been made along with a brief outline of those changes and an amendment history), details of any material that is incorporated in the principal material, including commencement details for the Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument to which it relates (if applicable) and any further information prescribed by the rules. The information need not be provided if the information is on the approved website. This section provides users of consolidated extrinsic material information regarding its history.

Section 44: Registration of compilations of extrinsic material

265. Subsection (1) provides that the Company Secretary may register consolidated extrinsic material for a compilation of an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument at any time at or after the registration of the compilation and is not required to prepare or register material even if a required compilation event or a discretionary compilation event has

occurred for the Act or instrument. This places within the discretion of the Company Secretary whether to prepare the consolidated extrinsic material.

266. Subsection (2) provides the Company Secretary must ensure that extrinsic material for an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument is no longer shown on the Register as current extrinsic material as soon as practicable after the Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument is to be no longer shown under subsection 37(7). Subsection (3) exempts material for repealed laws from this provisions. This intent of this section is to ensure disclosure to users on the currency of consolidated extrinsic material. A version of consolidated extrinsic material cannot be used with a compilation of a law if the version relates to a previous compilation.

Section 45: Power to make consolidated extrinsic material

267. Subsection (2) provides that in preparing consolidated extrinsic material, the Company Secretary may add, remove, alter, relocate, number, change the format, layout or printing style of the document, or any other presentational aspect of the existing material, being defined in subsection (2) as extrinsic material for the initial law, each amending law and already existing consolidated extrinsic material. The Company Secretary may make a change to existing material of a law under subsection (1) only to incorporate extrinsic material relating to an amendment of the law, remove redundant material, integrate extrinsic material, bring the material more in line with drafting practices, make the material more usable (including a table of contents or alternative text under subsection (4) another change as prescribed in the rules under subsection (5)) or correct an error. The intention of this section is to protect the purpose of consolidated extrinsic material by limiting the ways in which existing material can be modified into new material.

Section 46: Effect of consolidated extrinsic material

268. A document that is or forms part of consolidated extrinsic material for a compilation of an Act, legislative instrument or notifiable instrument is declared to be a relevant document for the purposes of section 32 of the *Interpretation Act 2022* in respect of the compilation. The intention of this section is to confirm consolidated extrinsic material can be used to aid the interpretation of the compiled law. There is a note that other documents may apply to the reading an Act or instrument: see

Item 112

section 32 of the *Interpretation Act 2022*. This Act provides that the *Interpretation Act 2022* applies to legislative instruments and notifiable instruments under section 15 of this Act.

Section 47: Extrinsic material—rules

269. This section provides that the rules made under this Act may provide for the format, layout and printing style required for the material, and any other presentational aspects of the material, the extent and form of the information mentioned in subsection 0(1) that is required to be included in the material, or made available on an approved website and any other matter relating to the preparation of the material. The purpose of this section is to allow for the Company Secretary to develop a consistent format for the presentation of the material.

Legislation (Exemptions and Other Matters) Regulation 2022

270. Items 112-113 of Part 1 of the Schedule amend the *Legislation (Exemptions and Other Matters) Regulation 2022*. The amendments of the instrument are as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
112	Section 7 (cell at table item 1, column headed “Class of instrument”)	An instrument that announces the day an intermicronational agreement enters into force for Urabbaparcensia	3
113	Section 10 (cell at table item 1, column headed “Legislative instrument”)	An instrument the sole purpose of which, or a primary purpose of which, is to give effect to an intermicronational obligation of Urabbaparcensia	3

Legislation Rule 2022

271. Items 10-51 of Part 1 of Schedule 2 amend the *Legislation Rule 2022*. The amendments of the instrument are as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
114	Paragraph 8(a)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
Part 2—Urabbalish Acts
Corporate Ordinances Act 2022
Item 115

Item	Provision	Change	Point
115	Paragraph 12(1)(a)	Omit “https://www.urabbaparks.org.au/”, substitute “https://www.urabbaparcensia.au/”.	3
116	Paragraph 12(1)(b)	Before “Urabba Street Reserve”, insert “Urabba House”.	6
117	Paragraph 12(1)(b)	After “Urabba Street Reserve”, insert “UPI”.	6
118	Paragraph 14(2)(c)	Omit “Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited”, substitute “Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited”.	3

Part 2—Urabbalish Acts

272. Part 3 of Schedule 2 (items 119-137) amends the *Corporate Ordinances Act 2022*. The amendments of the Act are as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
119	Title	Omit “Corporate Demesne of Urabba Parks”, substitute “Urabbaland”.	2
120	Preamble	Omit “Urabba Parks” (first occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
121	Preamble	Omit “a jurisdictional division where the legislature of the jurisdictional division does not have power to legislate”, substitute “Urabbaland”.	5
122	Preamble	Omit “Urabba Parks” (last occurring), substitute “Urabbaparcensia therefore”.	3
123	Section 3 (definition of Demesne)	Repeal the definition.	2
124	Part 2 (heading)	Part 2—Application of Urabbalish law	2

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Part 2—Urabbalish Acts

Corporate Ordinances Act 2022**Item 125**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
125	Subsection 4(1)	Subject to this Act, a law of the Enactorate as in force in Urabbaland as in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue in force in Urabbaland.	3, 2
126	Paragraph 4(2)(a)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
127	Section 5 and 6	Omit “the Demesne” (wherever occurring) and substitute “Urabbaland”.	2
128	Section 7 (heading)	7 Application of Urabbalish laws	2
129	Subsection 7(1)	Laws in force as such in Urabbaland apply to any place or thing subject to the law of the Enactorate located outside of a jurisdictional division.	3, 2
130	Subsection 8(1)	Omit “the Demesne”, substitute “Urabbaland”.	2
131	Subsection 8(2)	Omit “ <i>Gazette</i> ”, substitute “Gazette” (without italics).	6
132	Section 9	Omit “the Demesne” (wherever occurring) and substitute “Urabbaland”.	2
133	Section 10	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
134	Section 10	Omit “the Demesne” (wherever occurring), substitute “Urabbaland”.	2
135	Subsections 11(1) and (2)	Omit “the Demesne” (wherever occurring), substitute “Urabbaland”.	2
136	Subsection 11(3)	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
 Part 3—Corporate policies
Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022
Item 137

Item	Provision	Change	Point
137	Section 12	Omit “the Demesne” (wherever occurring) and substitute “Urabbaland”.	2

Part 3—Corporate policies

Division 1—General

273. Division 1 of Part 4 of Schedule 2 (items 138-144) amends the main instrument of the *Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022*. The amendments of the main instrument are as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
138	Section 4 (definition of Minister)	Minister means, in relation to a policy, the Minister identified in column 2 of table 1 of Schedule 1 in relation to the policy.	37
139	Section 4 (definition of policy) (note)	Unless the Parliament otherwise provides, the Manager-General may make, revoke and alter documents the Parliament may make under section 133 of the Constitution (including a corporate policy): see subsection 133(2) of the Constitution.	6
140	Section 5	Before “Schedule 1”, insert “(1)”.	6
141	At the end of section 5	(2) A provision of this instrument declaring a particular Minister as a rule-maker for a policy applies despite the definition of rule-maker in subsection 7(1) of the <i>Legislation Act 2022</i> .	6
142	Schedule 1 (after the schedule heading)	Note: See section 5.	6

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Part 3—Corporate policies

Privacy Policy**Item 143**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
143	Schedule 1 (before the table)	After “policies”, insert “to be administered by the Minister specified in column 2”.	37
144	Schedule 1 (table, first occurring)	Repeals and substitutes the table	37

Division 2—Privacy Policy

274. Division 2 of Part 4 of Schedule 2 (items 145-174) amends the policy headed “Privacy Policy” of the *Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022* (the **Privacy Policy**). The amendments of the Policy are as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
145	Policy heading	Policy 1—Privacy Policy	6
146	Clause 1	Omit all the words from and including “Urabba Parks” (first occurring) to and including “Urabba Parks” (last occurring), substitute “the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited (Urabbaparcensia). Being the people of a charitable democracy that values responsibility, accountability and creativity, human rights is something that Urabbaparcensians take very seriously. Indeed, the commitment Urabbaparcensia”.	3
147	Clauses 2-4, subclause 5.2	Omit “Urabba Parks” and substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
148	Subclause 5.3	Before “mechanisms”, insert “information on the”.	6
149	Subclause 5.3	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
150	Clause 6	This policy applies to personal information (as defined in the Australian privacy law) which is	3, 6

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
 Part 3—Corporate policies
Privacy Policy
Item 151

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		<p>handled or to be handled within Urabbaparcensia, an associated jurisdiction or subsidiary. This policy does not override Australian or Urabbaparcensian law but is indicative of the Corporate Government’s approach to handling personal information. Information is taken to be handled if it is collected, stored or used.</p>	
151	Part 3	<p>Availability of this Policy to the public</p> <p>8. This policy and the privacy policies of entities formed within Urabbaparcensia are available to the public from entity privacy contacts and Urabbaparcensian Privacy Authority (UPA), an independent agency of the Urabbaparcensian Government.</p> <p>9. Please see ‘contact information’ below to find the contact details of UPA and other privacy contacts.</p>	6, 18
152	Subclause 9.2	<p><i>us</i>, <i>we</i>, and <i>our</i> means the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited and each entity (including an entity formed within Urabbaparcensia or an associated jurisdiction) that is subject to this Policy.</p>	3
153	Subclause 10.1	<p>Omit “Parliament of the”.</p>	6

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Part 3—Corporate policies

Privacy Policy**Item 154**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
154	Subclause 10.2	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
155	Subclause 10.2	Omit “Park Ranger”, substitute “ranger”.	6
156	Subclause 10.3	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
157	Subclause 10.5	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
158	Subclause 10.5	Before “Constitution”, insert “Urabbaparcensian”.	6
159	Subclause 10.7, clause 11, subclause 12.3, clause 14 and subclause 16.4	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring) and substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
160	Subclause 16.6	Omit “of Urabba Parks”, substitute “within Urabbaparcensia”.	3
161	Subclause 16.7	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
162	At the end of clause 16	; 16.8 give an authorised person, such as a ranger or bodyguard your name and location upon request, as a condition of entering Urabbaparcensia.	17
163	Clauses 18 and 20	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring) and substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
164	Clause 30	Omit “as Urabba Parks”, substitute “than Urabbaparcensia”.	3
165	Clause 32	Omit “Urabba Parks” (first occurring), substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
166	Clause 32	Omit “Urabba Parks” (second occurring), substitute “we”.	3

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
 Part 3—Corporate policies
Whistleblowing Policy
Item 167

Item	Provision	Change	Point
167	Clause 33	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “We”.	6
168	Clause 35	Omit all the words after “request, you”, substitute “may contact the Urabbaparcensian Privacy Authority (UPA)”.	18
169	Clause 40	Omit “Urabba Parks” (first occurring), substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
170	Clause 40	Omit “Privacy Urabba Parks” (first occurring), substitute “the Urabbaparcensian Privacy Authority (UPA)”.	18
171	Clause 40	Omit “Privacy Urabba Parks” (second occurring), substitute “UPA”.	18
172	Clauses 43 and 44	Omit “Privacy Urabba Parks” and substitute “UPA”.	18
173	Contact information	Repeals and substitutes the contact information.	6
174	Compilation information	Repeals and substitutes the compilation information.	6

Division 3—Whistleblowing Policy

275. Division 3 of Part 4 of Schedule 2 (items 175-196) amends the policy headed “Whistleblowing Policy” of the *Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022* (the **Whistleblowing Policy**). The amendments of the Policy are as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
175	Policy heading	Policy 2—Whistleblowing Policy	6
176	Clauses 45 to 47 of the policy headed “Whistleblowing Policy” of Schedule 1 (first occurring)	Repeal the clauses.	6

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Part 3—Corporate policies

Whistleblowing Policy

Item 177

Item	Provision	Change	Point
177	Clause 1	After “Policy”, insert “is the whistleblowing policy of the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited (Urabbaparcensia) and its subsidiaries for the purposes of section 1317AI of the <i>Corporations Act 2001</i> of the Commonwealth (the Corporations Law), and”.	3, 6
178	Subclause 1.3	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
179	Subclause 1.4	Omit “is”, substitute “are”.	6
180	Subclause 1.6	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
181	Clause 3	This Policy applies throughout Urabbaparcensia and its subsidiaries. This policy does not override Australian or Urabbaparcensian law but is indicative of the Corporate Government’s approach to handling disclosures. In many cases an entity formed within Urabbaparcensia may also have its own whistleblower policy. Such policies are supplementary to, and not replacements for, this Policy. Entity-specific whistleblower policies include more information on nominated whistleblower contacts and methods for submitting a disclosure specific for team members of entities.	3, 6
182	Clause 4	Omit “If you are unsure of whether you or your disclosure would be covered by this Policy, please contact Whistleblowing Urabba Parks.”.	6, 18

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation
Part 3—Corporate policies
Whistleblowing Policy
Item 183

Item	Provision	Change	Point
183	Clause 4	Omit “Please contact Whistleblowing Urabba Parks for more information on how to make a suggestion or complaint.”, substitute “In most cases it is advisable to contact the agency or organisation you are having issues with, who will be able to address your concerns directly.”.	6, 18
184	Part 3	3. Availability of this Policy to officers and employees 5. This Policy and the whistleblower policies of entities formed within Urabbaparcensia are available to officers and employees from entity whistleblowing contacts and Urabbaparcensian Corporate Whistleblowing Authority (UCWA), an independent agency of the Urabbaparcensian Government. 6. Please see ‘contact information’ below to find the contact details of UCWA and whistleblowing contacts.	6, 18
185	Subclause 7.2	<i>us</i> , <i>we</i> , and <i>our</i> means the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited and its subsidiaries.	3
186	Subclause 8.1	Omit “Parliament of the”.	6
187	Subclause 8.4	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
188	Subclause 9.2	Omit “Constitution of Urabba Parks”, substitute	3

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 1—Amendment of principal legislation

Part 3—Corporate policies

Whistleblowing Policy**Item 189**

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		“Urabbaparcensian Constitution”.	
189	Clause 17	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
190	Clause 17 of the policy headed “Whistleblowing Policy” of Schedule 1	After “internal law enforcement bodies”, insert “, bodies that may receive and hear evidence under the agreement of jurisdiction contained in the Urabbaparcensian Constitution”.	6
191	Clause 18	Omit “Whistleblowing Urabba Parks”, substitute “UCWA”.	18
192	Clause 23	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3
193	Clause 27	Omit “Whistleblowing Urabba Parks”, substitute “UCWA”.	3
194	Clause 36	There is also the potential for referral for prosecution in the internal legal system, which could lead to the disqualification from the membership proceedings of Urabbaparcensia, such as meetings and elections. A person is not able to work or hold office in Urabbaparcensia if disqualified.	3, 6
195	Contact information	For more information on making a disclosure protected under the Corporations Law, please contact the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Whistleblowing Authority (UCWA). Urabbaparcensian Corporate Whistleblowing Authority	18

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 2—Amendment of divisional legislation
 Part 1—Amendments to the Blackstump Acts
Divisional Amendment (New Eurabba) Act 2023
items 196

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		P O Box 33202 Domain LPO MELBOURNE VIC 3142 www.urabbaparcensia.au info@urabbaparcensia.au	
196	Compilation information	Policy number 2 Version number 2 Made by <i>Constitution</i> (<i>Corporate Policies</i>) <i>Instrument 2022</i> on 10 October 2022. Last updated by <i>Statute Law</i> <i>Revision Act 2024</i> on 31 January 2024. Contact information last updated 31 January 2024.	18

Schedule 2—Amendment of divisional legislation

Part 1—Amendments to the Blackstump Acts

276. The Schedule contains the amendments to the only piece of extant amending legislation, the *Divisional Amendment (New Eurabba) Act 2023* (the ***Divisional Amendment Act***), which amended the *Flandrensian Ecological County of New Eurabba Act 2023* (which before such amendment was known as the *Flandrensian Ecological County of Urabba Act 2022*).

277. The amendments in this Schedule (items 1 to 8), amend item 2 of Schedule 1 of the *Divisional Amendment Act* to split that item into 6 distinct items, consistent with OPC drafting practice. The amended items amend the preamble of the *Flandrensian Ecological County of New Eurabba Act 2023*. These amendments are made under Reform Package point 6: Rectify drafting errors and better align drafting practice with the Commonwealth Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

Part 2—Divisional Acceptance Acts

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 2—Amendment of divisional legislation

Part 2—Divisional Acceptance Acts

Flandrensi*an Ecological County of New Eurabba Act 2023*Item 9**

278. Part 2 of Schedule 2 (items 10-52) amends the *Flandrensi*an Ecological County of New Eurabba Act 2023. The amendments of the Act are as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
9	Title	Omit “ Flandrensi an Ecological County of New Eurabba”, substitute “ Racservian Environment of New Eurabba ”.	38
10	Preamble	Omit “Urabba Parks” (first occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
11	Preamble	Omit “Urabba Parks” (second occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
12	Preamble	Omit “by seeking to connect with like-minded organisations”.	38
13	Preamble	Omit “Urabba Parks” (third occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
14	Preamble	Omit “Urabba Parks” (fourth occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
15	Preamble	Omit “an agreement known as”.	1
16	Preamble	Omit “Treaty on Corporation and Establishment of the Ecological County (Sanctuary) of New Eurabba”, substitute Athena Urabbanakis Promachos Trust Deed”.	1
17	Preamble	Omit “Urabba Parks to establish an ecological sanctuary under the Constitution of the Grand Duchy of Flandrensis”, substitute “the Enactorate to be indemnified for costs relating to the charitable purposes of the Trust”.	1, 38
18	Preamble	Omit “Urabba Parks” (fifth occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
Schedule 2—Amendment of divisional legislation
Part 2—Divisional Acceptance Acts
Flandrensiian Ecological County of New Eurabba Act 2023
Item 19

Item	Provision	Change	Point
19	Preamble	Omit “Urabba Parks” (sixth occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
20	Preamble	Omit “Urabba Parks” (sixth occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
21	Preamble	Omit “Flandrensiian Ecological County of New Eurabba”, substitute “Racservian Environment of New Eurabba”.	38
22	Preamble	After “New Eurabba” (second occurring), insert “, for the furtherance of the charitable purposes of the Trust”.	1
23	Preamble	Omit “regions”, substitute “constituent micronations”.	5
24	Preamble (enacting words)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “Urabbaparcensia therefore”.	3
25	Section 1 Note: This item amends the short title of the Act. If another amendment of the Act is described by reference to the Act’s previous short title, that other amendment has effect after the commencement of this item as an amendment of the Act under its amended short title (see section 10 of the <i>Interpretation Act 2022</i>).	Omit “ <i>Flandrensiian Ecological County of New Eurabba Act 2023</i> ”, substitute “ <i>Racservian Environment of New Eurabba Act 2024</i> ”.	38
26	Section 3 (definition of <i>New Eurabba</i>)	<i>New Eurabba</i> means the Racservian Environment of New Eurabba.	38

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Schedule 2—Amendment of divisional legislation

Part 2—Divisional Acceptance Acts

Flandrensian Ecological County of New Eurabba Act 2023

Item 27

Item	Provision	Change	Point
27	Section 3 (definition of <i>referral</i> statute)	<i>referral statute</i> : see section 21.	6
28	Section 3	<i>Trust</i> means the Athena Urabbanakis Promachos Trust.	1
29	Part 2 (heading)	Omit “ Flandrensian Ecological County of New Eurabba ”, substitute “ Racservian Environment of New Eurabba ”.	38
30	Section 4	Repeal the section.	38
31	Section 5 (heading)	Omit “ Flandrensian Ecological County of New Eurabba ”, substitute “ Racservian Environment of New Eurabba ”.	38
32	Subsection 5(1)	Omit “region”, substitute “constituent micronation”.	5
33	Subsection 5(1)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
34	Subsection 5(1)	Omit “at the commencement of the <i>Divisional Amendment (New Eurabba) Act 2023</i> ”, substitute “immediately before the commencement of item 34 of Schedule 2 to the <i>Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Act 2024</i> ”.	5
35	Subsection 5(1)	Omit “Flandrensian Ecological County of New Eurabba”, substitute “Racservian Environment of New Eurabba”.	38
36	Subsection 5(2)	Omit “Grand Duchy of Flandrensis”, substitute “relevant landholding members”.	5, 38
37	Section 4, subsection 5(1), subsection 5(2) and subsection 5(3)	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring) and substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
38	Subsection 5(2)	Omit all the words after “as”, substitute “occupied for the charitable purposes of the Trust”.	1
39	Subsection 5(3)	Omit “Urabba Parks”, substitute “the Enactorate”.	3

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 2—Amendment of divisional legislation
 Part 2—Divisional Acceptance Acts
Flandrensian Ecological County of New Eurabba Act 2023
Item 40

Item	Provision	Change	Point
40	Subsections 5(4) and 5(5)	Omit “Enactor”, substitute “Representation”:	35
41	Subsection 6(1) and paragraph 6(2)(a)	Omit “Urabba Parks” and substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
42	Paragraph 9(3)(b) and subsection 10(2)	(3) Notice of the making of an Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette.	6
43	Subsection 10(2)	Omit “ <i>Gazette</i> ”, substitute “Gazette” (without italics).	6
44	Subsection 14(1)	Repeal the subsection.	38
45	Sections 16 and 17	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “the Enactorate.	3
46	Paragraph 20(a)	Omit all the words after “person”, substitute “during the Representation’s pleasure to the office of the Manager of New Eurabba”.	6, 35
47	Section 21	<p>21 Definition of <i>referral statute</i></p> <p>(1) In this Act, the <i>referral statute</i> is the law of New Eurabba contained in Schedule 1.</p> <p>(2) A reference to the enactment of the referral statute includes the enactment of a law:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(a) that enacts the referral statute; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(b) that amends any law previously enacted as the referral statute in order to make it identical to the referral statute; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(c) that repeals any other law.</p>	6
48	Schedule 1 (note to Schedule heading)	Schedule 1—Referral statute Note: See the definition of <i>referral statute</i> in section 21.	6

Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024: Notes on clauses
 Schedule 2—Amendment of divisional legislation
 Part 2—Divisional Acceptance Acts
Flandrensian Ecological County of New Eurabba Act 2023
Item 49

Item	Provision	Change	Point
49	Enacting words of the statute in Schedule 1	Omit “of Urabba Parks”.	3
50	Enacting words of the statute in Schedule 1	Omit “Flandrensian Ecological County of New Eurabba”, substitute “Racservian Environment of New Eurabba”.	38
51	Section 3 of the statute in Schedule 1	Omit “Enactor”, substitute “Representation”.	35

(U2024B00004EM)



Bodyguard Bill 2024: Notes on clauses

Clause 1: Short title

279. This clause is a formal provision and specifies that the short title of the Act resulting from the enactment of this Bill is the *Bodyguard Act 2024*.

Clause 2: Commencement

280. This clause provides for the commencement of the Bill as an Act the day it receives the Enactorial Assent.

Clause 3: Schedules

281. This clause gives effect to the Schedules, and includes a notice under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International (the CC BY 4.0 licence) regarding the adaptation of material from the Federal Register of Legislation at 20 January 2024 as a basis for the Schedules in this Bill. This notice is given in the form of a note and refers to the following materials:

- (A) Compilation No. 153 of *Crimes Act 1914* of the Commonwealth made 8 January 2024 (the *Crimes Act*); and
- (B) Compilation No. 150 of *Criminal Code Act 1995* of the Commonwealth made 25 November 2023 (with the schedule cited as the *Criminal Code*).

282. This Bill also contains references to the Commonwealth *Privacy Act 1988* (the *Privacy Act*). For the latest information on Australian Government law please go to <https://www.legislation.gov.au>.

Clause 4: Application of Act

283. This clause provides the Act resulting from the enactment of this Bill will apply throughout the whole of the Enactorate, the territories and associated jurisdictions and also beyond the Enactorate, the territories and associated jurisdictions.

Clause 5: Regulations

284. Subclause (1) provides the Manager-General may make regulations under the Act resulting from the enactment of this Bill. Subclause (2) provides that the designation of a particular Minister as a rule-maker for those regulations has effect despite subsection 7(1) of the *Legislation Act 2022*.

Clause 3

Schedule 1—The Enforcement Definitions

285. This schedule contains the Enforcement Definitions.

Part 1—Matters relating to the Enforcement Definitions

286. Part 1 of Schedule 1 sets out preliminary matters, including:

- (A) section 1 defines Part 2 of the Schedule as *these Definitions*, and providing these Definitions may be cited as the *Enforcement Definitions*; and
- (B) section 2 provides for the citation of sections by the section name in the Enforcement Definitions, and includes an example of such citation, being:
 - (i) *judicial proceeding* in the Enforcement Definitions; or
 - (ii) paragraph (a) of the definition of *corporate judicial proceeding* in *judicial proceeding* in the Enforcement Definitions; or
 - (iii) subsection (3) of *sanction unit* in the Enforcement Definitions; and
- (C) section 3 provides sections are to be inserted in alphabetical position, determined on a letter-by-letter basis; and
- (D) section 4 removes the need to have “In this Act” or “in these Definitions” in sections of these Definitions that contain only definitions by making those definitions the definitions for the purposes of these Definitions; and
- (E) section 5 extends these Definitions to the entire Act.

Part 2—Enforcement Definitions

287. Part 2 sets out the definitions in unnumbered sections in alphabetical order, each representing a principal definition and provisions relating to the definition:

- ***agreement of jurisdiction***—see the definition in ***judicial proceeding***.
- ***Australian jurisdiction***—means the Commonwealth and a State or Territory as defined by section 3 of the *Crimes Act 1914* of the Commonwealth.
- ***bodyguard***—means a member or special member of the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Bodyguard or a member of the bodyguard service of a jurisdictional division.

Clause 3

- **child**—includes a child of a person within the meaning of the *Family Law Act 1975* of the Commonwealth.
- **conduct**—**conduct** means an act, an omission to perform an act or a state of affairs, while to **engage in conduct** means do an act or omit to perform an act.
- **constitutional entity**—an entity to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies or an entity having succession that is formed in a territory.
- **corporate judicial proceeding**— see the definition in **judicial proceeding**.
- **conveyance**—includes a craft, vehicle or vessel, based on section 3 of the *Crimes Act* but with ‘aircraft’ changed to ‘craft’.
- **corporate aspect**—this is the equivalent of a federal aspect for State and Territory offences under section 3AA of the *Crimes Act*.
- **data**—includes information in any form and any program (or part of a program).
- **de facto partner**—**de facto partner** has the meaning given by the *Interpretation Act 2022*.
- **divisional offence**—means an offence against a law of a jurisdictional division.
- **electronic communication**—means a communication of information whether in the form of text, data, speech, music or other sounds, visual images (animated or otherwise), any other form or a combination of them.
- **Enactorate offence**—means an offence against a law of the Enactorate.
- **Enactorate place**—means a place (not being the seat of government) with respect to which the Parliament, by virtue of section 52 of the Constitution, has, subject to the Constitution, exclusive power to make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Enactorate.
- **engage in conduct**—see the definition in **conduct**.
- **fine**—includes a pecuniary penalty or sanction, costs or other amounts ordered to be paid by offenders.
- **foreign jurisdictions**—**foreign jurisdiction** means a foreign country and a foreign micronation, **foreign**

Clause 3

country means a country (whether or not an independent sovereign state) located outside Australia or a Territory of the Commonwealth, while a **foreign micronation** means a micronation located outside Urabbaparcensia or a territory of the Enactorate.

- **have in possession**—**have in possession** includes having under control in any place whatever, whether for the use or benefit of the person of whom the term is used or of another person, and although another person has the actual possession or custody of the thing in question.
- **illicit goods**—**illicit goods** means goods the possession of which is a contravention of a law of an Australian jurisdiction, which are included in the broader definition of **prohibited goods** (see below).
- **indictable offences**—offences against a law of the Enactorate sanctionable by exclusion for a period exceeding 12 months are indictable offences, unless the contrary intention appears.
- **indictment**—**indictment** includes an information and a presentment.
- **judicial proceeding**—**agreement of jurisdiction** means the agreement contained in subsection 7(2) of the Constitution, **corporate judicial proceeding** means a proceeding in a corporate court or tribunal established under the law of the Enactorate or a territory, or exercising corporate jurisdiction, a **judicial proceeding** means a proceeding in which evidence may be taken under the agreement of jurisdiction and a **judicial tribunal** means a body or person (other than a court) before whom a judicial proceeding is conducted.
- **law enforcement officer**—means a person holding a registered position within category O falling in registration item 2.4, a person holding a registered position within category O and R falling in registration item 5.d.2 and a member of the law enforcement agency of an Australian jurisdiction or foreign jurisdiction.
- **parent**—includes an adult legally entitled to, and has, custody of the person or responsible for the day-to-day

sanction unit

care, welfare and development of the person and has the person in his or her care.

- **personal information**—has the meaning given by section 6 of the *Privacy Act*.
- **prohibited goods**—means illicit goods and goods the possession of which is a contravention of a law of the Enactorate or a jurisdictional division.
- **property**—includes money and every thing, animate or inanimate, capable of being the subject of ownership.
- **public authority under the Enactorate**—any authority or body constituted by or under a law of the Enactorate or of a territory.
- **quarter**—period of 3 months ending on 31 March, 30 June, 30 September or 31 December.
- **relative**—includes a de facto partner, a child (within the meaning of these Definitions) and any other relative through those relatives.
- **sanction unit**—this section sets out the annual indexation of the sanction unit in a manner similar with the procedure set out in section 4AA of the *Crimes Act*.
- **sensitive information**— has the meaning given by section 6 of the *Privacy Act*.
- **substantial adverse effect**—an effect that is adverse and not insubstantial, insignificant or trivial.
- **summary offences**—against a law of the Enactorate, includes offences that are sanctionable by exclusion for a period not exceeding 12 months or are not sanctionable by exclusion.
- **thing**—this section gives the definitions of **thing relevant to an indictable offence** and **thing relevant to a summary offence** as per section 3 of the *Crimes Act*.
- **Urabbaparcensian law enforcement officer**— means a law enforcement officer other than a member of a law enforcement agency of an Australian jurisdiction or foreign jurisdiction.

(U2024B00005EM)

Item 1

Constitution (Manager-General) Amendment Letters Patent 2024: Notes on clauses

Clause I: Name

288. These Letters Patent are the *Constitution (Manager-General) Amendment Letters Patent 2024*.

Clause II: Commencement

289. This clause provides these Letters Patent commence the day made.

Clause III: Schedules

290. This clause provides Letters Patent are amended as provided in a Schedule to these Letters Patent, and any other item in a Schedule to these Letters Patent has effect according to its terms..

Schedule 1: Amendment of Letters Patent relating to the Office of Manager-General

291. Schedule I provides for the amendment of the *Constitution (Manager-General) Letters Patent 2021* as follows:

Item	Provision	Change	Point
1	Title	Omit “ Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited ”, substitute “ Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited ”.	3
2	Preamble (including the introductory and making words)	Daniel James Racovolis of the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited Australian Company Number 159 318 859, Enactor, Defender of the Funds , to all to whom these Presents shall come: Greeting! WHEREAS, by the Constitution of the Enactorate	3, 4

Item 3

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited, certain powers, functions and authorities are vested in a Manager-General appointed by the Enactor to be Mister Enactor’s representative in the Enactorate: AND WHEREAS, by subsection 4(1) of the Constitution of the Enactorate, the provisions of the Constitution relating to the Manager-General extend and apply to the Manager-General for the time being, or such person as the Enactor may appoint to administer the Government of the Enactorate: AND WHEREAS We are desirous of making provisions relating to the office of Manager-General and for persons appointed to administer the Government of the Enactorate: NOW THEREFORE, by these Letters Patent under Our Sign Manual and Our Great Seal for the Enactorate, We declare that:	
3	Subclause II(1) (table item 1, column 2)	Omit “ <i>Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited Constitution Statute 2021</i> ”, substitute “ <i>Statute of Urabbapolis 2024</i> ”.	4
4	Clause IV (definition of <i>Administrator</i>) and clause V	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring) and substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
5	Subclause VI(1) and clause VIII	Omit “Urabba Parks” and substitute “Urabbaparcensia”.	3

Constitution (Manager-General) Amendment Letters Patent 2024: Notes on clauses

Item 6

Item	Provision	Change	Point
6	Clauses IX-XI, subclause XII(1), paragraph XIII(1)(a)	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring) and substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
7	Paragraph XIV(a)	the holder of a judicial position (category J); or	8
8	Paragraph XIV(b)	an Honorary Manager or Household Director.	10
9	Clause XVI	Omit “Urabba Parks” (wherever occurring), substitute “the Enactorate”.	3
10	Clause XVII	<p>XVII The Great Seal</p> <p>(1) There shall be a Great Seal of and for the Enactorate which the Manager-General or other such person appointed by the Manager-General shall keep and use for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said Great Seal.</p> <p>(2) There shall be Our Official Seal for the Enactorate known as the Enactorial Great Seal, of which is adopted by Us by virtue of the <i>Constitution (Manager-General) Amendment Letters Patent 2024</i> so passing, which may be used as the Great Seal of the Enactorate in the absence of any other Great Seal adopted with Our consent.</p> <p>(3) If the Enactorial Great Seal or the Great Seal of the Enactorate shall not be available, or if the Manager-General considers it execution under the Common Seal of the Enactorate to be desirable, the Common Seal</p>	3

Item	Provision	Change	Point
		may be used in place of the Great Seal.	
11	Clauses I to III of Schedule I	Omit “(name of office) in Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited” and substitute “Manager-General of the Enactorate of Urabbaparcensia Proprietary Limited”.	3

Notes on repealed and substituted provisions

Part III: Other matters

Clause XVII: The Great Seal

292. This clause makes provision for the Official Seals of the Enactorate. Under subclause (1), there shall be a Great Seal for the Enactorate kept by the Manager-General or some other person appointed by them; item 1.1.1.5.y of the registration table in subsection 20(3) of the Constitution mentions the “Keeper of the Great Seal or Deputy”, which is a position that would most likely be held by a Minister of Corporation.

293. Subclause (2) provides that the Enactorial Great Seal, which is the seal used to pass these Letters Patent, may be used as the Great Seal by the Manager-General in the absence of another Great Seal being adopted with the Representation’s consent. The obverse of the Enactorial Great Seal depicts Azure a representation of Mister Enactor Daniel James Racovolis bearing in his dexter hand the Spade of Representation and in his sinister the Enactorial Arms mounted on a grey Horse blanketed in the corporate Livery of Green fringed Gold and crested with the Enactorial Crest riding over the Enactorial Cypher the “Danl. Jas. Racovolis Enac. F.D” in Letters Or in chief and on a base Vert the words “KATA SKOPON DIOKO” in Greek Letters Gold.

294. Subclause (3) provides that the Common Seal of the Enactorate may be used in place of the Great Seal where there is no Great Seal for use or the Manager-General considers it desirable to do so. This can be the case if a party to a contract wants to rely on section 127 of the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth, which requires the use of the Common Seal in the case of a sealed document.

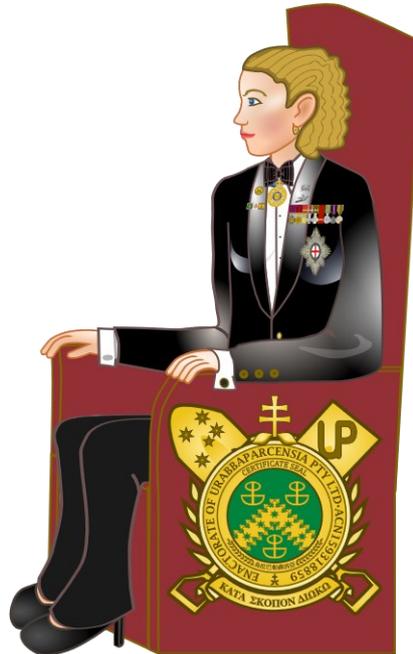
Constitution (Manager-General) Amendment Letters Patent 2024: Notes on clauses

Notes on repealed and substituted provisions

295. Common seals are adopted under section 123 of the *Corporations Act*. The Common Seal is a round seal of 5 centimetres diameter. The obverse of the Common Seal is the device Vert on a Chevron flory-counter-flory Or between three Crosses coupé the chief arm of each forming a Greek Rho and another such Letter reversed the fess and base points of each conjoined to a demi-circle of the second five seven-pointed Stars of the first. The device is immediately surrounded by a circlet which features in base the name of Urabbaparcensia in Chinese characters. In chief there may be the inscription ‘Certificate Seal’, ‘Share Seal’ or ‘Duplicate Seal’, such facsimile seals are permitted under the *Corporations Act*.

296. The Great Seal and Common Seal have the legend “ENACTORATE OF URABBAPARCENSIA PTY LTD ACN 159318859”, as required on the Common Seal under the *Corporations Act*.

(U2024D00004EM)



Index

This index does not form part of the law or related materials, and is included for convenience of reference only.

4

4 Urabba Street, Rankins Springs, New South Wales 2669, location of Urabba Street Reserve at, 31

A

A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999, 28

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
inclusion as constituency in entrenchment 1 of, 159
recognition of, 34
declaration of Landcare as perficient character in honour of, 22

Acceptance Acts, Divisional
amendment of
explanatory memorandum, 267–72

accountability
inclusion as foundational value, 22

accountability (value), 260

accounts, special, 47, 184

ACNC
position on registration of proprietary limited companies by, 15–16

ACNC governance standard 1, 213

acquisition
meaning of, 27

acquisition of property
entrenchment of matters relating to, 175, 221

acquisition of site at Urabba Street Reserve, 5–6

acting SES employees, 224, 190

activity statements
entity appointed to lodge on behalf of Enactorate, 73, 197

Acts, 18
amendment of

explanatory memorandum, 224–59
citation of, 234

Acts Interpretation Act 1901

basing of Act on, 196, 237–38
use of interpretation in Statute, 49, 185
address, relevance to determination of residence, 46, 184

adjectives
alteration of, inclusion as editorial change, 43, 183

administered items, 13
meaning of, 27

administrative activities of members, location of, relevance to determination of residence, 184

administrative divisions. *See* **jurisdictional divisions**

administrative officers of tribunals, 83, 85–86

administrative positions (category A), 50, 186
indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 202

admission to the Enactorate
new constituent micronations
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171
new constituent micronations original, 164
new constituent micronations, 143
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 220–21
original, 218

admission to Urabbaparcensian citizenship, 11, 128, 191

adoption of name, 9, 5

adults, 251

advancement of humanity and environment together, 22

adverse substantial effects, 254

Advisory Board, 99

advisory boards
associations, 142–43, 216–17

A

municipal districts, 14, 122, 211
Advocate-General's Department
availability of Privacy Policy from, 261
availability of Whistleblowing Policy from, 224
portfolio statements, 5
affiliate members
entrenchment of registration item of, 166
affiliated micronations, 205
affiliation matter, divisional, 173, 221
Agencies
Management, 224, 190
agents, statutory, 73–75, 73–75
agreement of jurisdiction, 250
evidence-gathering bodies, 266
requirement for operators of constituent micronations to be members of, 115
agriculturalists, 35
Air Service, 70, 195
aliens, 11, 67, 191
allowances
members of Parliament
inclusion in representation matter, 177
Almighty God, 40, 132–33
purpose to honour, 22
alteration (amendment) of Constitution
editorial changes to, 37, 182
effect of, 38–39
alteration (amendment) of divisional laws, 115, 209
alteration of micronational limits, 41–118, 171
alternate judicial directors
appointment, 77, 198
alternative text as defined under the Interpretation Act 2022, 242
amending Acts
amendment of, 228–29
explanatory memorandum, 267
amendment of the Constitution, 41–181
covering clauses, 33–40
amounts paid on membership, indexation of, 130, 214
amounts payable by offenders, 249
amphibious service, 70, 193–94
ancestors of the Founder, 22, 35
animated images, 275
apex court. See Directors' Court
application of Bodyguard Bill 2024, 273
application of laws, 258

appointment number (placeholder component a), 49, 185
appointments
citizenship societies, 126, 212
entrenchment of matters relating to, 168–69, 168–69, 219–20, 219–20
inclusion in visitational matter, 178
judicial directors, 76, 198
Keeper of the Great Seal, 281–82
operator of a jurisdictional division, 143, 173, 221
public officers and statutory agents, 73–75, 73–75
Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2023–2024 (No. 2 of 2024). See Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023–2024
Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023–2024, 8, 27–32
introductory speech, 3
portfolio statements, 3
appropriations
authorisation of, 15
summary, 13, 31–32
appropriations, special, 13, 41–89, 200–201
approval by members, requirement to have to pass Bill, 21
approved benefits
independent governance places, 178
members of Houses of the Parliament
inclusion in representation matter, 177
visitatorial positions, 105
Archdiocese of Australia (Greek Orthodox Church)
inclusion as constituency in
entrenchment 1 of, 159
visitatorial power over Church in Urabband, 132–35, 213
area of constituent micronations, 41–118
area of regions
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
area separated from constituent micronation
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
area separated from micronation, 143
arm's length transactions, 130, 214
Arms, 281–82
Army, Urabband, 70, 194

ASIC

- agents appointed to represent Enactorate before, 74, 196
- name change to be approved by, 25

Assent, Enactorial

- commencement on, 25, 33

associated jurisdictions, 234

- application of Bodyguard Bill 2024 to, 273
- exclusion from definition of *territory* of, 227, 236

associations

- advisory boards, 142–43, 216–17
- entrenchment of table Subparts of, 155, 180, 218
- financial assistance, 93, 204
- indemnified places of, 89, 203

associations, unincorporated, citizenship societies formed as, committee members of, 126, 212**assurance and independent governance positions, 95–100****assurance positions (category Z), 50, 186**

- associations, 140
- indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 203

Athena Urabbanakis Promachos Trust, 8–9, 130, 213**Athena Urabbanakis Society, 126, 212****ATO**

- agents appointed to represent Enactorate before, 74–75, 197
- application for endorsement of Promachos Trust by, 9

Attorney-General's Department (Commonwealth)

- Office of Parliamentary Counsel, 10, 182

audit, efficiency, 99**auditor-general equivalent, 97****auditors**

- appointments
- associations, 140

Australia

- countries located outside, 275

Australia, countries other than

- relations of the Enactorate with and operations and places in, 67, 191

Australian Bureau of Statistics

- use of information published by, 130, 214

Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission

- position on registration of proprietary limited companies by, 15–16

Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission Regulations 2022

- approval of declarations made under, 94
- governance standard 1, 213

Australian community, declaration of democracy as perficient character of the Enactorate in honour of, 22**Australian jurisdictions, 244****Australian lawyers**

- appointment to Urabbaparcensian Bar of, 13

Australian Securities and Investments Commission

- agents appointed to represent Enactorate before, 74, 196
- name change to be approved by, 25

Australian Taxation Office

- agents appointed to represent Enactorate before, 74–75, 197
- application for endorsement of Promachos Trust by, 9

authorised persons, collection of information by, 262**authorities, 18****availability of policies**

- Privacy Policy, 261
- Whistleblower Policy, 224

availability of proposed name, change to take effect after, 25**B****bankruptcy**

- legislative powers, 12, 66, 191

barristers

- appointment to Urabbaparcensian Bar of, 13

BAS agent, 73, 197**beneficial ownership**

- constituent micronations, 143

Bill of Rights, 22–23, 228, 195

- statement of reasonableness having regard to, 241

Bishops

- inclusion as constituency in entrenchment 1 of, 159

Blackstamp Acts

C

amendment of, 228–29, 267

Bland, County of, 35, 208

blazon, 281–82

Board, Advisory, 99

boards, advisory

- associations, 142–43, 216–17
- municipal districts, 14, 122, 211

bodies, judicial, 28

body number (placeholder component b), 49, 185

bodyguard, 244

Bodyguard Act 2024 (No. 5 of 2024). See Bodyguard Bill 2024, See Bodyguard Bill 2024

Bodyguard Bill 2024, 8, 273–77

- explanatory memorandum of Bill for notes on clauses, 17–18, 273–77

Bodyguard Reform Package, 8–18

bodyguard, collection of information by, 262

Bodyguard’s money. See Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023–2024

boundaries, constituent micronations, 41–118

boundaries, regions

- entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21

branches of associations, 142

Budget Statements, 5–6

buildings, 6

Bureau of Statistics, Australian

- use of information published by, 130, 214

business activity statements

- entity appointed to lodge on behalf of Enactorate, 73, 197

business and undertaking, disposal of, 143, 171, 221

C

candidates in elections

- appointment of Ministers as directors upon cessation of office as, 89, 202

capital gain on sale of membership, measure preventing, 15–16, 213–15

Carrathool Shire

- location of Urabba Street Reserve, Rankins Springs in, 37, 208

census and statistics

- definition of ‘resident’, 46–47, 184

- jurisdictional divisions, 106–7, 205
- municipal districts, 114, 118, 207, 210

Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, 60

change of name, 9, 5

changes to extrinsic material, 246–50, 255

Chapter 6, 41–118

character, 22

- issue of statement of reasonableness having regard to, 22

charitable democracy, 260

- issue of statement of reasonableness having regard to, 22

charities

- local, 182
- of the Greek Orthodox Church

 - inclusion as constituency in entrenchment 1 of, 159

charity

- declaration as incipient character of the Enactorate, 22

charity status, 39

charts, 34

Chief Executive of Court Services Urabbaparcensia, 79, 198

Chief Judicial Officer

- of jurisdictional divisions, 109

Chief Law Officer’s Department

- portfolio statements, 5

Chief Operating Officer, 6

child, 244

- parents, 251

Christ, acknowledgement as Head of Church, 132

Church in the Enactorate, 132–35, 136–40

Church in Urabbaland, 16

church terminology, 15

citation of Acts and instruments, 234

citation of *Enforcement Definitions*, 242

citizenship societies, 42, 126–27, 128, 182, 207, 212–13

- entrenchment of matters relating to, 168–69, 219–20
- governing documents of, 143

civil conscription, prohibition on, 67

civil service. See Urabbaparcensian Corporate Service

civilisation, concept for, 35

-
- class 10a buildings, 6**
 - classes of membership**
 - granted by district government entities, 179
 - Clerk of the Proprietary Council, 238**
 - cluster number (placeholder component c), 49, 185**
 - Coast Guard, 70, 194**
 - Coastcarers, Enactorial, 70, 193–94**
 - coat of arms, 281–82**
 - Colorbond® steel, 6**
 - column numbers, inserting, 10**
 - command-in-chief, 192**
 - commencement**
 - Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023–2024, 223
 - Bodyguard Bill 2024, 273
 - Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024, 33
 - Special Resolution Bill 2024, 33
 - Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024, 223
 - Commission, Visitatorial, 29, 228, 237**
 - Commissioner of the ACNC**
 - position on registration of proprietary limited companies by, 15–16
 - commissions of officers of the Defence Service, 70, 192**
 - committee members of citizenship societies, 126, 212**
 - committee of management positions (category M), 50, 130, 186**
 - indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 203
 - common seal, 281–82**
 - Commonwealth, 244**
 - laws applying to personnel of, 192
 - Office of Parliamentary Counsel, 10, 182
 - recognition of traditional owners of lands on which the States forming part of were established
 - declaration of Landcare as perficient character in honour of, 22
 - inclusion as constituency in entrenchment 1 of, 159
 - relations of the Enactorate with countries outside, 191
 - relations of Urabba Parks with countries outside, 67
 - Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act 1900 (UK), 40***
 - community advisory boards, 14, 122, 211**
 - community engagement, 182**
 - companies**
 - associated jurisdictions, 234
 - nominees of
 - exclusion from laws providing revocation of citizenship of, 128
 - Company, 191**
 - admission of constituent micronations, 143
 - auditors
 - associations, 140
 - BAS agent of, 73, 197
 - citizenship of, 132–33
 - corporate power, 39–40
 - establishment of jurisdiction of
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 161–70
 - financial
 - gift funds, 13, 88–89, 201
 - gift revenue fund, 13, 88–89, 201
 - public funds, 13, 88–89, 201
 - legislative powers, 20–21
 - name of, 37
 - nature of, 22
 - overarching purpose of, 22
 - public officers of, 73–75, 73–75
 - tax agent of, 73, 197
 - values of, 22
 - company advocates, 13**
 - Company Secretary, 238**
 - company tax returns**
 - entity appointed to lodge on behalf of Enactorate, 73, 197
 - compilation information in policies**
 - Whistleblower Policy, 227
 - compilations, 241–42**
 - extrinsic material, 17, 242–53, 253–56
 - components of jurisdictional divisions, 14**
 - Comptroller’s Office, 97**
 - concept, 35**
 - conduct, 244**
 - conduct, capacity or reasonableness of grounds of removal, inclusion as visitatorial matter, 184**
 - connected entities**
 - Enactor
 - connection of Honorary Managers and Household Directors, 56
 - visitatorial positions, 95
 - conscripton, prohibition on, 67**
-

C

- consent to online parliamentary sittings by, 16, 149, 217**
 - consideration for appointment of certain persons**
 - inclusion in visitational matter, 178
 - consideration paid for sale of membership, limits on, 15–16, 15–16, 130, 213–15, 213–15**
 - consolidated extrinsic material, 17, 242–53, 253–56**
 - Consolidated Revenue Fund**
 - appropriation of money from, 15
 - constituency number (placeholder component k), 49, 185**
 - constituent countries (UK), 235**
 - constituent entities of associations, 142**
 - constituent micronation judicial bodies**
 - recognition of proceedings
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
 - constituent micronation laws**
 - corporate laws, inconsistency with, 115
 - recognition
 - recognition
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
 - constituent micronations, 9–10, 30, 205–8, 190**
 - amended or re enacted laws of, 234
 - defence of
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
 - entrenchment of table Subparts of, 155, 178, 217
 - entrenchment of term of, 161–62
 - financial assistance to, 93, 204
 - inclusion in definition of ‘jurisdictional division’ of, 45, 183
 - levying of charges by, 93, 203
 - new, 41–118
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
 - New Eurabba, 14, 36
 - amendment of laws of, 267–72
 - original, 37
 - entrenchment of term of, 161–62
 - new, 164, 218
 - powers of, 115–17, 208–9
 - reference of matters to the Corporate Parliament, 191
 - public Acts and records, recognition
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
 - residents of, 46–47, 184
 - rights of members of, 135, 215
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
 - time in, 233
 - Constitution**
 - amendment of, 41–181
 - amendment, repeal and expiry of, 38–39
 - Chapter 6, 41–118
 - citations, 18
 - covering clauses
 - amendment of, 33–40
 - interpretation of, 49, 185
 - notes on repealed and substituted provisions of, 182–222
 - powers of the Parliament under, 20–21
 - relationship to Statute of, 10
 - Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022***
 - amendment of, 17
 - explanatory memorandum, 259–67
 - Constitution (Manager-General) Amendment Letters Patent 2024, 278–82***
 - Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024, 8, 27–222**
 - Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024 (No. 3 of 2024). See Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024**
 - constitutional entities, 245**
 - constitutional provisions, 18**
 - constitutions of jurisdictional divisions**
 - appointment of representative micronations under, 171, 221
 - entrenchment of, 177
 - construction, 6**
 - Consubstantial, Holy and Indivisible Trinity, 132**
 - consultants, remuneration, 99, 204**
 - consultation**
 - associations, 142–43, 216–17
 - independent governance service, 99
 - municipal districts, 14, 122, 210
 - consultative bodies, 11**
 - contact information**
-

-
- Whistleblower Policy, 266
- contents, tables of**
 exclusion from text of Act or instrument for purposes of editorial change, 242
- contracts for insurance, 66, 191**
- conveyance, 245**
- core special member matter, 168–69, 219**
- corporate administered jurisdiction, 206**
- corporate aspect, 248**
- Corporate Bodyguard, 12–13, 73, 195, 244**
- Corporate Demesne. *See* Urabbaland Corporate Demesne, Act relating to**
 amendment of
 explanatory memorandum, 259–67
- corporate entities**
 meaning of, 27
- corporate judicial proceeding, 250–51**
- corporate jurisdiction, bodies invested with, 13**
- corporate legislative powers, 11**
- Corporate Ordinances Act 2022***
 amendment of
 explanatory memorandum, 259–67
- corporate policies**
 amendment of, 17
 explanatory memorandum, 259–67
- corporate powers, 39–40**
- corporate service places (category C), 16**
- corporate service positions (category C), 50, 186, 227, 237**
 indemnity of senior office holders, 89, 202
- Corporate Supreme Body of Judicature, 13**
- Corporate Whistleblowing Authority, 5, 73, 196**
- Corporations Act 2001***
 agents appointed for the purposes of, 74, 196
 repeal of Act when name changed under, 25
- Corps of Enactorial Coastcarers, 70, 193–94**
- Corps of Enactorial Rangers, 6, 70, 194**
- correspondence, conducting**
 parliamentary business under, 66
- corruption**
 in citizenship applications
 effectiveness of laws providing revocation of citizenship of persons involved in, 128
- costs, 249**
- cottage green, 6**
- Council of Independent Governance Consultative Bodies, 100**
- Council of Stakeholder Bodies. *See* Stakeholder Council**
- Council, Operations, 70–71, 192–93**
- councils of components of Government, 236**
- Counsel, Parliamentary, Office of, 10, 182**
- counties**
 Bland, 208
 New Eurabba
 amendment of laws of, 267–72
 New Eurabba, 14, 115, 206, 208
- countries of the United Kingdom, 36**
- countries other than Australia**
 relations of the Enactorate with, 67, 191
- countries, foreign, 275**
- court number (placeholder component t), 49, 109, 185**
- Court of Directors, 28**
 jurisdiction
 certification of responsible entities' declaration by, 94
- Court Services Urabbaparcensia, 198**
 personnel allocated to tribunals, 83, 85–86
- Court Services Urabbaparcensia, 79**
- Court, Directors', 182, 225, 191**
- courts**
 Directors' Court, 13
- covering clauses**
 amendment of, 33–40
- craft, 245**
- creativity (value), 260**
- creativity, inclusion as foundational value, 22**
- Creator, The, 132**
- Crest, 281–82**
- Crimes Act 1914***
 basing of Bodyguard Act on, 273
- Criminal Code Act 1995***
 basing of Bodyguard Act on, 273
- current year**
 meaning of, 27
- customs**
-

D

transitional legislative powers of
jurisdictional divisions, 93, 203
Cyber Service, 70, 195

D

D.J. Racovolis Services Proprietary Limited, 21
Daniel James Racovolis, Founder and Enactor, 208
data, 248, 252, 254
de facto partners, 248
declaration as a Urabbaparcensian citizen, 11, 67, 132–33, 191
deductible gift recipients, 8–9
gift fund, 13
deemed consent and alteration of micronational limits, 171, 221
defence
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
defence positions (category F), 5–6, 12, 50, 70–72, 186–95
indemnity of officers, 89, 202
defence positions (category F)
constituent micronations, 115
defence positions (category F)
constituent micronations, 210
definitions, 10–12
compilations, 241–42
consolidated extrinsic material, 242–43, 253–56, 253–54
Demesne. See Urabbaland
Demesne, Act relating to
amendment of
explanatory memorandum, 259–67
democracy
declaration as perficient character of the Enactorate, 22
democracy, charitable, 260
demography
jurisdictional divisions, 106–7, 205
municipal districts, 114, 118, 207, 210
legislative powers
definition of ‘resident’, 46–47, 184
demonyms
alteration of, inclusion as editorial change, 43, 183
Departments
Portfolio Budget Statements, 5–6

Deputy Speaker of the House of Ordinaries, 60
descendants of the Indigenous people of Australia of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, recognition of
inclusion as constituency in
entrenchment 1 of, 159
detachment of property from membership
entrenchment of matters relating to, 175–76, 221–22
determination of selling price of membership, 15–16, 130, 213–15
development, 6
diaspora
inclusion as constituency in
entrenchment 1 of, 159
diminution of micronational limits, 143
Dimitrios Racovolis, Founder’s Grandfather, 35
diplomatic issues, 17
director appointment positions (category D), 50, 186
directors
Household Directors, 55, 188–89
Ministers, 75, 197
Directors, Household, 10–11
Directors’ Court, 28, 182, 225, 191
establishment and jurisdiction, 13
disability on members of other jurisdictional divisions, jurisdictional division may not impose, 135, 215
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
disciplinary law
explanatory memorandum of Bill for notes on clauses, 17–18, 273–77
discrimination
members of other jurisdictional divisions, by jurisdictional divisions, 135, 215
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
dishonesty
in citizenship applications
effectiveness of laws providing
revocation of citizenship of persons involved in, 128
disposal of business, property and undertaking
constituent micronations, 143, 171, 221

disposal of territory
 entrenchment of matters relating to, 175, 221

dissolution of constituent micronations, 143, 171, 221

district government entities, 14–15, 123, 211–12
 category L, 50, 186
 definition of, 42, 182
 entrenchment of table Subparts of, 155, 180, 217
 jurisdictional divisions, 114, 207

Divisional Acceptance Acts
 amendment of
 explanatory memorandum, 267–72

divisional alteration matter, 171–72, 220

Divisional Amendment (New Eurabba) Act 2023
 amendment of, 228–29
 explanatory memorandum, 267

divisional judicial bodies
 recognition of proceedings
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220

divisional judicial bodies invested with corporate jurisdiction, 13

divisional laws
 corporate laws, inconsistency with, 115
 recognition
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220

divisional legislatures
 powers of, 115–17, 208–9
 reference of matters to the Corporate Parliament, 115, 191, 208
 vacancy in the whole of, 143

divisional matter, 171, 220–21

divisional offences
 corporate aspect, 248

divisional positions, 14

divisional separation matter, 172, 220

divisional union matter, 172, 220–21

divisions, administrative. *See* jurisdictional divisions

documents that are extrinsic material, 17, 242–53, 253–56

drafting practice, legislative, 10, 182

Dreamtime
 acknowledgement of, 34

E

EAS (Air Service), 70, 195

Eastern Orthodox Church of Christ, 16, 132–35, 213
 inclusion as constituency in
 entrenchment 1 of, 159

EC (marines), 70, 193–94

ecclesial entities
 formed within the Enactorate, 16, 132–35, 213

ecclesial positions, 132–35, 213

ecclesial terms, 15

ecological counties
 New Eurabba
 amendment of laws of, 267–72
 New Eurabba, 14, 115, 206, 208

ECS (Cyber Service), 70, 73

editorial changes
 definition of, 37, 182

effect of consolidated extrinsic material under the *Interpretation Act 2022*, 250–52, 255–56

effects, substantial adverse, 254

efficiency audit, 99

Elders, Indigenous
 acknowledgement of, 34

Electoral Commission, 98
 petition to Court of Disputed Returns
 from, 66

electors
 alteration of micronational limits,
 approval by, 41–118
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21

electronic means, conducting parliamentary business under, 66

electronic parliamentary sittings, 16, 149, 217

electronic-based defence service, 70, 195

emblems, 281–82

employees, 16, 224, 227, 190, 236–37
 associations, 139
 district government entities, 15, 120, 210
 independent Governance Service, 97
 tribunals, 79, 198

EN (navy), 70, 193

enacting words
 Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024, 33
 Special Resolution Bill 2024, 25

E

Enactor, 16–17, 40

- erection of flagpole by, 6
- explanatory memoranda by, 7–282
- introductory speech by, 7–282
- powers
 - appointment of Household Directors, 55, 188–89
- references to, 230, 197
- seal
 - keeper of, 281–82

Enactrate offence, 275

Enactrate place, 275

Enactrate, law of, 229, 197

Enactorial Air Service, 70, 195

Enactorial Assent

- commencement on, 25, 33

Enactorial Coastcarers, 70, 193–94

Enactorial Commissions

Urabbaparconsia, 98

Enactorial Cyber Service, 70, 195

Enactorial House, 21

Enactorial Household, 55, 188–89

Enactorial Navy, 70, 193

Enactorial Patrons

- associations, 136, 215
- jurisdictional divisions, 14, 107, 205

Enactorial peculiarities, 206

Enactorial Rangers, 6, 70, 194

Enactorial Space Service, 70, 195

Enactorial style and titles, 9, 36

endorsement as a deductible gift recipient, 8–9

engagement positions (category E), 50, 130, 186

- associations, 139
- district government entities, 120, 210
- personnel of Court Services
 - Urabbaparconsia, 79, 198
- personnel of the independent Governance Service, 97

engagement, community, 182

engagements, operational, 193

engaging in conduct, 244

England, 36

entities

- citizenship societies, 42, 126–27, 128, 182, 207, 212–13
- entrenchment of matters relating to, 168–69, 219–20
- governing documents of, 143
- constitutional, 245

Governance Service, 95–100, 96

public officers and statutory agents, 73–75, 73–75

unfinancial

legislative powers, 12, 66, 191

entities having foundation in the

Enactrate

places held within

cessation of presentation of occupier of visitatorial position of occupier of, 104

seniority of (placeholder component h), 49, 185

entity management positions

(category N), 50, 130, 186

associations, 139

indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 203

entity number (placeholder component e), 49, 185

entrenchments

core special member matter, 168–69, 219

divisional matter, 171, 220–21, 220–21

identity matter, 170

property detachment matter, 175–76, 221–22

environment and humanity together, advancement of, 22

environmental organisations, 8–9

exemption from disqualification from Parliament, 66, 190

equal position number (placeholder component x), 49, 185

equality of members of jurisdictional divisions, 135, 215

entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220

ER (Rangers), 6, 70, 194

ESS (Space Service), 70, 195

establishment of constituent

micronations, 143

establishment of jurisdiction, 10, 213,

225, 191–92

entrenchment of provisions relating to, 161–70

establishment of new constituent

micronations

original, 164

establishment of new constituent

micronations

entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
original, 218

Eurabba, Parish of, 35, 208

evidence-gathering bodies, 266

execution of Constitution and laws
relating to visitatorial powers, 100

Executive Government (Government of Urabba Parks)
Agencies of
Management, 224, 190

expectations, legitimate
fulfilment of, 22

expenditure
meaning of, 27

expiry of constitutional provisions, effect of, 38–39

explanatory memoranda
Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023–2024, 27–222
Bodyguard Bill 2024, 17–18, 273–77
Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024, 27–222
outline, 18–19
Special Resolution Bill 2024, 27–222

expulsion from Urabbaparcensian citizenship, 11, 67, 128, 191

expulsion orders
effectiveness of laws providing
revocation of citizenship of persons
subject to, 128

external affairs, 17

external relations positions (category X), 50, 186
indemnity of senior office holders, 89, 202

external territories, 225, 236
application of Bodyguard Bill 2024 to, 273

extraterrestrial operations, 70, 195

extrinsic material, 17, 205–10, 253–56

F

Family Law Act 1975
use of definition of *child*, 244

family of Founder, 35

Father (in the Holy Trinity), 132

Federal Register of Legislation
basing of Bodyguard Act on material
sourced from, 273

federal structure. See jurisdictional divisions

figures, 34

finance
audit
associations, 140
business activity statements
entity appointed to lodge on behalf of
Enactorate, 73, 197
government
gift funds, 13, 201
public funds, 13, 88–89, 201
GST, 13, 86–88, 183, 200–201
special accounts, 184
special appropriations, 13, 41–89, 200–201

Finance Minister
advance to, 197
meaning of, 28

financial assistance to jurisdictional divisions, 93, 204

financial impacts, 23

fines, 249
sanction units, 253–54

First Nations
inclusion as constituency in
entrenchment 1 of, 159
recognition of, 34

flagpoles, 6

Flandrensiian Ecological County of New Eurabba Act 2023
amendment of
explanatory memorandum, 267–72
amendment of Act amending, 228–29, 267

forces equivalent, 5–6, 12, 70–72, 186–95
constituent micronations, 115, 210

foreign affairs, 17

foreign jurisdictions, 250

formation of new constituent micronations
entrenchment of provisions relating to,
171, 220–21

formation of new micronations, 143

formula of enactment
Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024, 33
Special Resolution Bill 2024, 25

foundation group of which the Enactorate is Head
assignment of number to jurisdictions in

G

entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21

foundation influence group of which the Enactorate is Head

disqualification for occupiers of visitatorial positions on receipt of supply benefits, 102

effect on indemnity when remunerated by, 89, 202

foundation influence groups

connection of entities holding visitatorial positions, 95

foundation seniority number (placeholder component h), 49, 185

Foundation Statute

amendment of, 33–181

Founder

ancestors of, 22, 35

Incipient, 40

intentions of

issue of statement of reasonableness having regard to, 22

successors of, 16–17, 40

Founder’s Grandfather, 22, 35

fraud

in citizenship applications

effectiveness of laws providing revocation of citizenship of persons involved in, 128

Fundorum Defensor, 36

G

gain on sale of membership, measure preventing, 15–16, 213–15

garden sheds, 6

Gazette, 225, 192

publication in, 271

gendarmierie, 6, 70, 194

general membership

maximum sale price for, 213–15

GICU, 98

gift fund, 201

gift funds, 13, 88–89, 201

God, 40, 132–33

purpose to honour, 22

goods

illicit, 250

prohibited, 252

goods and services tax, 13, 86–88, 183, 200–201

business activity statements

entity appointed to lodge on behalf of Enactorate, 73, 197

Governance Consultative Bodies Urabbaparcensia, 99

Governance Integrity Commission Urabbaparcensia, 98

governance parties

parliamentary leaders of

entrenchment of item relating to, 170

Governance Service, 13–14

governance standard 1, 213

governing bodies

entities of the Governance Service, 96

governing body members of citizenship societies, 126, 212

governing documents of jurisdictional divisions

entrenchment of, 177

government of territories, 143

entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21

statistical positions, 106, 205

Government of the Enactorate

Agencies of

Management, 224, 190

Government Printer, 198

Governor of the Church, 133

governors, honorary, 14, 107, 207

grade number (placeholder component g), 49, 185

grand duchies

Flandrensis, 235

Grandfather, 22

graphs, 34

Great Seal, Keeper of, 281–82

Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of Australia

inclusion as constituency in

entrenchment 1 of, 159

visitatorial power over Church in Urabbaland, 132–35, 213

Greek Orthodox Church, 16

Greek persons

inclusion as constituency in

entrenchment 1 of, 159

green, 6

grounds of removal, reasonableness of

inclusion as visitatorial matter, 184

groups

legislative group of which
the Enactorate is Head
references and citation of laws of,
234
GST, 13, 86–88, 183, 200–201
business activity statements
entity appointed to lodge on behalf of
Enactorate, 73, 197
GST Act
meaning of, 28
GST qualifying amount
meaning of, 28

H

have in possession, 250
heads
Electoral Commission of
Urabbaparcensia, 98
Governance Service, 97
management entities, 236
**heirs and successors of Representation,
references to, 16–17**
**Hellenic character, declaration as
incipient character of the Enactorate,
22**
Hellenic persons
inclusion as constituency in
entrenchment 1 of, 159
heraldry, 281–82
His Majesty the King
title of, 36
holders of membership
exclusion from laws providing
revocation of citizenship of, 128
**Holy and Consubstantial and Indivisible
Trinity, 132–33**
Holy Spirit, 132
home micronations, 205
**Honorary Directors. See Household
Directors**
honorary divisional positions, 14
honorary governors, 14, 107, 207
Honorary Managers
administration of oath, affirmation or
declaration of responsibility to deputy
of Manager-General, 280
declaration as connected entity of
Enactor, 56
honorary positions (category U), 50, 186

**honorary positions of municipal districts,
119, 210**
House of Ordinaries, 11, 56–57, 189–90
House, Enactorial, 21
**Household Directors, 10–11, 55, 188–89,
188–89**
administration of oath, affirmation or
declaration of responsibility to deputy
of Manager-General, 280
declaration as connected entity of
Enactor, 56
definition of, 45
household positions (category H), 50, 186
declaration as connected entity of
Enactor, 56
effect on indemnity when remunerated
by a member of the foundation
influence group of which the
Enactorate is Head, 89, 202
indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 203
Houses of the Parliament
Acts passed by, 234
allowance to members
inclusion in representation matter,
177
human rights, 20–24, 22–23
**humanity and environment together,
advancement of, 22**

I

**identity and purpose, declaration of
charity as incipient character of the
Enactorate in honour of, 22**
identity matter, 170
illicit goods, 250
images, visual, 275
impacts, financial, 23
importation amount
meaning of, 28
Incipient Founder, 40
Income Tax Assessment Act 1997
amendment of, 8
income tax returns
entity appointed to lodge on behalf of
Enactorate, 73, 197
**inconsistency of corporate and divisional
laws, 115**
incorporation of the Enactorate, 40
increase of micronational limits, 143
indemnified persons

J

definition of, 89–92, 202–3
independent governance positions (category W), 50, 95–100, 186
inclusion of removal of holders of in
visitatorial matter, 185
indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 203
independent management positions (category I), 50, 186
index, 283–311
indexation of amounts paid on membership, 130, 214
indictable offences, 250
things relevant to, 255
indictments, 250
Indigenous persons
declaration of Landcare as perficient
character in honour of, 22
inclusion as constituency in
entrenchment 1 of, 159
recognition of, 34
individual potential, realisation of, concept for, 35
Indivisible, Holy and Consubstantial Trinity, 132–33
information, 248, 252, 254
information in registered compilations, requirements for, 243–45, 254
inputs
levies
transitional legislative powers of
jurisdictional divisions, 93, 203
inquiry number (placeholder component q), 49, 185
inquisitorial places (category Q), 50, 186
insignia, 281–82
insolvency
legislative powers, 12, 66, 191
instruments
amendment of, 17
explanatory memorandum, 256–57,
259–67
citation of, 234
insurance, 66, 191
integrity body, 98
intentions of the Founder
issue of statement of reasonableness
having regard to, 22
interest-bearing membership
entrenchment of registration item of,
165, 166
intermicronational relations, 17

intermicronational treaties, reasonableness under, 23
internal audit, 97
internal bodies
district government entities, 14–15
jurisdictional divisions
entrenchment of provisions relating
to, 171, 220
Urabbaparcensian Governance Service,
13–14
internal territories, 225, 236
internet means, conducting parliamentary business under, 66
interpretation, 10–12
Interpretation Act 2022
alternative text as defined under, 242,
209
amendment of
explanatory memorandum, 224–38
effect of consolidated extrinsic material
under, 209–10, 255–56
notes on repealed and substituted
provisions of, 234–38
text forming part of Act or instrument
under, 242
interpretation, rules of, 49, 185
introductory speeches, 1–2
intrusion, protection against
entrenchment of provisions relating to,
171, 220
invalidity of laws
divisional, inconsistent with corporate
laws, 115
Ireland, Northern, 36
item
meaning of, 28

J

Jervis Bay Territory, 192
Jesus Christ, acknowledgement as Head of Church, 132
judges
appointment as judicial directors, 76, 77
judicial bodies
Directors' Court, 13
judicial bodies invested with corporate jurisdiction, 13
judicial directors, 76, 77
Judicial Oversight Board

appointment and referral of investigating panels, 85, 200

judicial positions (category J), 50, 186
 administration of oath, affirmation or declaration of responsibility to deputy of Manager-General, 280
 inclusion in investigating panel, 85, 200
 inclusion of removal of holders of in visitatorial matter, 185
 indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 202

judicial power, 13

judicial proceedings, 250–51
 of jurisdictional divisions, recognition
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220

judiciary, 28

jurisdiction
 corporate, bodies invested with, 13
 Court of Directors
 certification of responsible entities' declaration, 94
 spiritual
 connection of entities holding visitatorial positions, 95

jurisdiction number (placeholder component d), 49, 185
 assignment to jurisdictions in the foundation influence group of which the Enactorate is Head
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21

jurisdiction of incorporation and registration, 40

jurisdiction, establishment of, 225, 191–92

jurisdictional divisions, 205–8
 amended or re enacted laws of, 202
 approved benefits, 171, 220
 constituent micronations, 9–10, 30, 190
 entrenchment of table Subparts of, 155–56, 178, 180, 217–18
 entrenchment of term of, 157
 New Eurabba, 14
 defence of
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
 definition of, 45, 183
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171

entrenchment of provisions relating to, 220
 financial assistance to, 93, 203, 204
 indemnity of occupiers of places related to, 89–92, 202–3
 New Eurabba
 amendment of laws of, 267–72
 offences
 corporate aspect, 248
 places related to, 50, 186
 public Acts and records, recognition
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
 regions, 164, 218
 residents of, 46–47, 184
 rights of members of, 135, 215
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
 territories, 225–26, 227, 236–37

jurisdictions
 references and citation of laws of, 234

jurisdictions, foreign, 250

just terms, acquisition of property on
 entrenchment of matters relating to, 175, 221

K

Keeper of the Great Seal, 281–82

King
 title of, 36

L

land
 of territories, 225–26, 227, 236–37

Landcare Operations Urabbaparcensia, 71–72, 73

Landcare, declaration as perficent character of the Enactorate, 6, 22

landholding membership, 131, 212
 core special member matter, 168–69, 219
 detachment from land of, 175–76, 221–22
 inclusion as constituency in
 entrenchment 1 of, 159
 inclusion as constituency in
 entrenchment 1.9 of, 167

languages, Enactorial style and titles in, 36

L

- Latin language, Enactorial style and titles in, 36**
- law enforcement officers, 251, 256**
- law enforcement positions (category O), 50, 186**
indemnity of senior office holders, 89, 202
- law of the Enactorate, 229, 197**
- Law Officer’s Department**
portfolio statements, 5
- laws, 18**
amendment of
 explanatory memorandum, 224–59
 execution and maintenance, 100
 inconsistency of divisional laws with, 115
- laws, application of, 258**
- lawyers**
appointment to Urabbaparcensian Bar of, 13
- legal system positions (category K), 50, 186**
indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 202
- legend (seal), 281–82**
- Legislation (Exemptions and Other Matters) Regulation 2022***
amendment of
 explanatory memorandum, 256
- Legislation Act 2003**
incorporation of provisions in
 compilations of this Constitution, 43, 182
- Legislation Act 2022***
amendment of, 17
 explanatory memorandum, 238–56
- Legislation Rule 2022***
amendment of
 explanatory memorandum, 256–57
- legislative directors**
appointment as directors upon cessation of office as, 75, 197
appointment of Ministers as directors upon cessation of office as, 89, 202
consent to online parliamentary sittings by, 16, 149, 217
- legislative drafting practice, 10, 182**
- legislative group of which the Enactorate is Head**
government of affairs of, 143
references and citation of laws of, 234
 requirement for operators of constituent micronations to be members of, 115
- legislative instruments**
amendment of
 explanatory memorandum, 256–57
- legislative power of constituent micronations, 115–17, 208–9**
consent to new jurisdictional divisions and boundary changes, 41–118
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
reference of matters to the Corporate Parliament, 67, 191
- legislative powers, 20–21**
citizenship societies, 126, 212
entrenchment of matters relating to, 168–69, 219–20
constituent micronation limits
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
constituent micronations
 consent to alteration of limits and admission, 41–118
divisional matters
 referred to by constituent micronations, 191
 referred to by regions, 67, 115, 208
granting and revoking citizenship, 132–33
judicial bodies
 creation and investiture of corporate jurisdiction, 13
 micronational territory, 41–118
miscellaneous positions, 150
new constituent micronations
 original, 164
new constituent micronations, 143
 entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
 original, 218
special resolutions, 188
trusts, 11
Visitatorial Commission
 members’ remuneration, 105, 178
 visitatorial positions, 102
- legislatures of jurisdictional divisions**
power of, 115–17, 208–9
reference of matters to the Corporate Parliament by, 67, 115, 191, 208
- legitimate social expectations**
fulfilment of, 22

Letters Patent, 278–82
letting of territory
entrenchment of matters relating to, 175, 221
liabilities, insurance obtained in respect of officers for, 66, 191
limited companies, ACNC position on registration of, 15–16
limits of constituent micronations, 41–118
limits of regions
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
listed entities, 235
local charities, 182
local government, 14–15
category L, 50, 186
definition of ‘district government entity’, 42, 182
entrenchment of table Subparts of, 155, 180, 217
jurisdictional divisions, 114, 207
local governments
Urabbaparcensian, 123, 211–12
location of Urabba Street Reserve, 37
location, providing, 262
lodgements
persons appointed to provide, 73–75, 73–75
long titles
amendment of, 33
Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024, 33
Special Resolution Bill 2024, 25
Lord Jesus Christ, acknowledgement as Head of Church, 132
LOU, 71–72, 73
lower House, 56–57, 189–90

M

macronational positions, 34
maintenance of Constitution and laws
relating to visitatorial powers, 100
Management
references to, 230, 197
succession to, 16–17
Management Agencies, 224, 190
management, parliamentary item of, 170
Manager-General

consent to online parliamentary sittings by, 16, 149, 217
Letters Patent relating to the Office of, 278–82
Official Secretary to, 238
power to amend *Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022*, 223
regulations, 273
Manager-General, 3
marines, 70, 193–94
market for membership, sale of membership on terms determined by, 130, 214
maximum sale price of membership, 213–15
Means and Ways Committee, 60
member administered jurisdictions, 207
member, sole, 21
members by residence
definition of ‘resident’, 46–47, 184
members directly appointed (judicial bodies)
jurisdictional divisions
appointment as Chief Judicial Officer or Deputy, 109
members of courts
appointment as judicial directors, 76, 77
members of House of Ordinaries
allowances
inclusion in representation matter, 177
members of the Enactorate
of jurisdictional divisions, rights against disability or discrimination, 135, 215
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
represented members, 124
resolutions
special, 188
members of the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Bodyguard, 244
Membership (Athena Urabbanakis Society) Act 2023
membership of a class granted under, 126, 212
membership attached to property
detachment of
entrenchment of matters relating to, 175–76, 221–22
entrenchment of matters relating to, 168–69, 219

N

membership number (placeholder component s), 49, 185
membership of the Enactorate
maximum sale price for, 213–15
MENO (naval service), 71, 186–94
MESO (Space Operations), 72, 194–95
message of the Manager-General, 3
micronational affairs, 17
micronational legislatures
powers of
reference of matters to the Corporate Parliament, 67
micronational treaties, reasonableness under, 23
micronationality, 11, 67, 191
micronations
representative
jurisdictional divisions, 107, 205–7
micronations, foreign, 276
military, 5–6, 12, 70–72, 186–95
constituent micronations, 115, 210
Minister
advance to, 197
meaning of, 28
Minister, alteration of policy and contact information in corporate polices by, 259
Ministers
appointment as directors, 75, 197
rule-maker, 259, 273
Ministers (religious), 16, 132–35, 213
Mister Enactor's Naval Operations, 71, 186–94
Mister Enactor's Space Operations, 72, 194–95
monarchical style and titles, 36
Urabbaparcensian, 9
money, 252
months
periods of, 252
movements affiliated with
Landcare, 6, 22
municipal district number (placeholder component m), 49, 185
municipal districts
application to registration table 6, 14–15
definition of 'district government entity', 42, 182
entrenchment of table Subparts of, 155, 180, 217
jurisdictional divisions, 114, 207

residents of, 46–47, 184
municipal positions (category L), 50, 186
indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 202
municipalities
Urabbaparcensian, 123, 211–12
music, 275

N

name, 27, 37, 273
Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024, 25
entrenchment of act of change of, 167, 169, 218
origins of, 35
Special Resolution Bill 2024, 25
Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024, 223
name matter, 170
name, change of, 9, 5
name, providing, 262
nature, 22
issue of statement of reasonableness having regard to, 22
nature (corporate), 260
Naval Service, 71, 186–94
Navy, 70, 193
new constituent micronations, 41–118
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
original, 164, 218
New Eurabba, 14
amendment of Act relating to explanatory memorandum, 267–72
amendment of laws of, 267–72
inclusion as constituent micronation, 36, 115, 235
inclusion as constituent micronation, 206
inclusion as constituent micronation, 208
Urabba Street Reserve, 122, 211
new provisions, notes on
Constitution, 182–222
Interpretation Act 2022, 234–38
New South Wales, 34
location of Urabba Street Reserve, Rankins Springs in, 37
Urabba Street Reserve located within, 208
nominees of companies

exclusion from laws providing
revocation of citizenship of, 128

non-beneficial ownership
constituent micronations, 143

non-corporate entities, 235
meaning of, 28

non-represented members, 124

non-state jurisdiction, the Enactorate established as
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 161–70

non-state jurisdictions
agreements with
exclusion as legislative instruments of, 256
references and citation of laws of, 234

Northern Ireland, 36

notes on clauses (Explanatory Memorandum)
Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023–2024, 27–222
Bodyguard Bill 2024, 17–18, 273–77
Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024 \r, 33
Special Resolution Bill 2024, 27–222
Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024, 223

notes on repealed and substituted provisions
Constitution, 182–222
Interpretation Act 2022, 234–38

notice of making of Ordinance, 271

notifiable instruments
amendment of, 17
explanatory memorandum, 259–67

notional transactions, 12

numbering of policies in Schedule 1 of the Constitution (Corporate Policies) Instrument 2022, 17

numbers of columns, inserting, 10

O

obligations
fulfilment of, 22

oceanic protection, 70, 193

offences
divisional
corporate aspect, 248
Enactorate, 275

indictable, 250
summary, 255
things relevant to, 255–56

offenders, costs payable by, 249

Office of Manager-General
Letters Patent relating to, 278–82

Office of Parliamentary Counsel, 10, 182

Office, Registered
person consenting to use premises as, 73, 196

officers
insurance obtained in respect of, 66, 191
law enforcement, 251, 256

officers of committees of management, 137–38

officers of parliamentary bodies
entrenchment of item relating to, 170

officers of the Defence Service, status as senior management positions (category G) of, 70, 192

officers, public, 73–75, 73–75

Official Newsletter, 225, 192

Official Seal for the Enactorate, 281–82

Official Secretary to the Manager-General, 238

Ombudsman, 99

online means, conducting parliamentary business under, 66

online parliamentary sittings, 16, 149, 217

operating companies
jurisdictional divisions
effect of divisional laws, 115, 209
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220

Operations Council, 70–71, 192–93

Operations Service, 5–6, 12, 70–72, 186–95
constituent micronations, 115, 210

Operations Urabbaparcensia, Landcare, 71–72, 73

Operations, Department of, 5–6

operators of citizenship societies, 126, 212

operators of jurisdictional divisions, 107, 206
appointment, 143, 173, 221

Ordinaries, House of, 11, 56–57, 56–57

ordinary members
inclusion in represented members, 124

original constituent micronations, 37

P

- entrenchment of term of, 161–62
- new, 164, 218
- Orthodox Church, 16, 132–35, 213**
 - charities of
 - inclusion as constituency in entrenchment 1 of, 159
- other charities**
 - of the Greek Orthodox Church
 - inclusion as constituency in entrenchment 1 of, 159
- other departmental items, 13**
 - meaning of, 28
- other jurisdictions**
 - references and citation of laws of, 234
- other non-state jurisdictions**
 - agreements with
 - exclusion as legislative instruments of, 256
- "our", definition of**
 - Privacy Policy, 261
 - Whistleblower Policy, 265
- outbuildings, 6**
- outer space operations, 70, 195**
- outline (Explanatory Memorandum), 18–19**
- overarching purpose, 22**
- ownership, non-beneficial**
 - constituent micronations, 143

P

- parents, 251**
 - children, 244
- parishes**
 - Eurabba, 208
- Park Square, UP2, Urabba Street Reserve, 6**
- Parliament**
 - Acts passed by, 234
 - House of Ordinaries
 - registration item for, 11
 - powers, 20–21
 - allowance of imposition of charges, 93, 203
 - financial assistance, 93, 204
 - granting and revoking citizenship, 132–33
 - special resolutions, 188
- parliamentary bodies**
 - inclusion of officers in registered positions

- entrenchment of item relating to, 170
- online meetings, 16, 149, 217
- Parliamentary Counsel, Office of, 10, 182**
- parliamentary leaders of the management and other governance parties**
 - entrench, 170
- parliamentary management positions (category P), 50, 89, 186, 203**
- partners**
 - de facto, 248
- parts of countries other than Australia**
 - relations of the Enactorate with, 67, 191
- parts of tables, inserting, 10**
- parts of the Enactorate not forming part of jurisdictional divisions, government of**
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220–21
- Patent, Letters, 278–82**
- patron members**
 - entrenchment of registration item of, 166
- patron saints, 133**
- Patrons, Enactorial**
 - associations, 136, 215
 - jurisdictional divisions, 14, 107, 205
- PCU, 99**
- peculiarities, 206**
- pecuniary sanctions, 249**
 - sanction units, 253–54, 253–54
- people of a jurisdictional division**
 - disability or discrimination in other jurisdictional divisions, 135, 215
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
- periods**
 - quarters, 252
- personal information, 252**
 - sensitive, 254
- personal legal representatives, transfer of membership to, 214**
- personnel**
 - associations, 139
 - Court Services Urabbaparcensia, 79, 198
 - district government entities, 15, 120, 210
 - independent Governance Service, 97
 - tribunals, 83, 85–86
- phone-in parliamentary sittings, 16, 149, 217**
- place name**

-
- entrenchment of act of change of, 167, 218
 - origins of, 35
 - place of incorporation and registration, 40**
 - place, Enactorate, 275**
 - places of officers and members of bodies.**
See positions
 - places principally occupied by the Enactorate not forming part of regions, government of, 143**
 - policies, corporate**
 - amendment of, 17
 - explanatory memorandum, 259–67
 - pools of persons, 80, 198–99**
 - population, measuring**
 - definition of ‘resident’, 46–47, 184
 - jurisdictional divisions, 106–7, 205
 - municipal districts, 114, 118, 207, 210
 - Portfolio Budget Statements, 5–6**
 - portfolio statements**
 - meaning of, 28, 12
 - positions in entities having foundation in the Enactorate**
 - cessation of presentation of occupier of
visitatorial position of occupier of, 104
 - positions related to a jurisdictional division (category R), 50**
 - benefits provided to holders of, 171, 220
 - indemnity of occupiers of, 89–92, 202–3
 - positions, registered, 10**
 - definition of, 46, 184
 - possession, have in, 250**
 - postcode districts, 35**
 - potential of every individual, realisation of, concept for, 35**
 - power of Corporate Parliament in relation to New Eurabba, 20–21**
 - power to make changes to extrinsic material, 246–50**
 - powers of Manager-General**
 - consent to online parliamentary sittings, 16, 149, 217
 - powers of the Enactorate, 39–40**
 - practice of legislative drafting, 10, 182**
 - practitioners of law**
 - appointment to Urabbaparcensian Bar of, 13
 - Preamble (*Statute of Urabbapolis 2024*), 33–36**
 - preambles, omission of, 25, 33**
 - premises**
 - consented to use as Registered Office, 73, 196
 - present value, sale of membership for, 214**
 - presentation by members for appointment to positions**
 - positions
 - rights to, 52, 187
 - presentation of self, right to, 52, 187**
 - presentments, 250**
 - presidents**
 - Operations Council, 70, 193
 - Urabbaparcensian Remuneration Council, 99, 204
 - presiding officers, 60, 189**
 - price of membership, determination of, 15–16, 130, 213–15**
 - principal Acts**
 - amendment of
 - explanatory memorandum, 224–59
 - divisional
 - explanatory memorandum, 267–72
 - explanatory memorandum, 273–77
 - Printer (Government), 198**
 - Privacy Authority, 5, 13, 73, 195**
 - Privacy Policy**
 - amendment of
 - explanatory memorandum, 260–63
 - proceedings, judicial, 250–51**
 - proclamation of establishment of jurisdiction**
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 161–70
 - Productivity Commission**
 - Urabbaparcensia, 99
 - profit on sale of membership, measure preventing, 15–16, 213–15**
 - programs, 248**
 - prohibited goods, 252**
 - Promachos Trust, 8–9, 130, 213**
 - Promachos, New Eurabba**
 - registration item of, 212
 - property, 252**
 - acquisition of
 - entrenchment of matters relating to, 175, 221
 - letting of
-

Q

entrenchment of matters relating to, 175, 221
property detachment matter, 175–76, 221–22
Proprietary Council
Clerk, 238
proprietary limited companies, ACNC position on registration of, 15–16
protection of jurisdictional divisions from intrusion and violence
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
provedores, 35
provinces of jurisdictional divisions, 14, 114, 208
provision of utilities, 182
provisions, notes on
Constitution, 182–222
Interpretation Act 2022, 234–38
Pty Ltd companies, ACNC position on registration of, 15–16
public Acts and records of jurisdictional divisions, recognition of
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
public authority under the Enactorate, 277
public funds, 13, 88–89, 201
Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013
application of, 240
public limited company, becoming, entrenchment item relating to, 169
public market for membership, sale of membership on terms determined by, 130, 214
public officers, 73–75, 73–75
public service. See Urabbaparcensian Corporate Service
purpose, 22
issue of statement of reasonableness having regard to, 22
purpose and identity, declaration of charity as incipient character of the Enactorate in honour of, 22

Q

quarters, 252

R

Racovolis family, 35
Racovolis, Daniel James, Founder and Enactor, 208
erection of flagpole by, 6
explanatory memoranda by, 7–282
introductory speech by, 7–282
Racservia, 21
Racservian Environment of New Eurabba, 14
amendment of Act relating to explanatory memorandum, 267–72
amendment of laws of, 267–72
inclusion as constituent micronation, 36, 115, 206, 208, 235
Urabba Street Reserve, 123, 211–12
rangers, collection of information by, 262
Rangers, Enactorial, 6, 70, 194
ranked position number (placeholder component y), 49, 186
associations, 136
statistical positions
jurisdictional divisions, 106–7, 205
municipal districts, 114, 207
municipal districts, 118, 210
Rankins Springs, New South Wales, 208
location of Urabba Street Reserve in, 37
real profit on sale of membership, measure preventing, 15–16, 213–15
reasonableness of grounds of removal
inclusion as visitatorial matter, 184
removal of holder of independent governance position on, 101
reasonableness, statements of
Bills, 20–24
recognition of traditional owners, 34
declaration of Landcare as perficient character in honour of, 22
records of jurisdictional divisions, recognition of
entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171, 220
references, 18
index, 283–311
references by constituent micronational legislatures to Corporate Parliament, 191
references by micronational legislatures to Corporate Parliament, 67
references to Acts, 234

referenda

- new micronations, 41–118
- to alter constituent micronation limits and formation of new constituent micronations
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 171
- to alter constituent micronation limits and formation of new constituent micronations
 - entrenchment of provisions relating to, 220–21

referendum, requirement to have to pass Bill, 21**Reform Package, 8–18****regions**

- indemnity of occupiers of places related to, 89–92, 202–3
- places related to, 50, 186

regions of jurisdictional divisions, 14, 114, 208**Registered Office**

- person consenting to use premises as, 73, 196

registered positions, 10

- definition of, 46, 184

registration

- compilations, 245–46, 254–55

registration items

- Company Secretary, 238
- definitions of, 238

registration of Urabbaparcensia, 40**registration tables, 40**

- 6—Municipal positions, 14–15
- amendment of, 132–35
- Subparts relating to entities, 14
 - associations, 155, 180, 218
 - entrenchment of, 155–56, 164, 180, 217–18
 - jurisdictional divisions, 155, 178, 217
 - municipal districts, 123, 155, 180, 211–12, 217

regulations, 273

- amendment of
 - explanatory memorandum, 256

relations, intermicronational, 17**relatives, 252**

- children, 244
- de facto partners, 248
- parents, 251

relevant things to offences, 255–56**religious terminology, 15****removal from office**

- inclusion as visitatorial matter, 184

removal of citizenship societies, 168–69, 219–20**remuneration and salaries**

- independent governance places, 178
- members of Parliament
 - inclusion in representation matter, 177
- visitatorial positions, 105

Remuneration Council, 99, 204**repeal of Act, 25, 31****repeal of constitutional provisions, effect of, 38–39****repealed and substituted provisions, notes on**

- Constitution, 182–222
- Interpretation Act 2022*, 234–38

Representation, 16–17, 40

- Enactor
 - powers
 - appointment of Household Directors, 188–89
- Enactorial House, 21
- Enactorial Patrons
 - associations, 136, 215
 - jurisdictional divisions, 14, 107, 205
- erection of flagpole by, 6
- explanatory memoranda by, 7–282
- introductory speech by, 7–282
- limitations on voting, 188–89
- peculiarities, 206
- peculiarities, 206
- powers
 - appointment of Household Directors, 55
- references to, 230, 197
- style and titles, 9, 36

representative micronation

- jurisdictional divisions, 107, 205–7

representative positions (category B), 50, 186

- candidates for election to
 - indemnity of Ministers as directors upon cessation of office as, 89, 202
- inclusion of members eligible to succeed, present or elect holders of positions in definition of ‘represented member’, 124

S

indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 202
requirement for membership of a House
of the Parliament, 109, 207

representatives of companies
exclusion from laws providing
revocation of citizenship of, 128

represented members
definition of, 124

**requirement to consider for appointment
of certain persons**
inclusion in visitational matter, 178

**requirements for information in
registered compilations, 243–45, 254**

residence, 11

residents, 46–47, 184

residents of jurisdictional divisions
disability or discrimination in other
jurisdictional divisions, 135, 215
entrenchment of provisions relating
to, 171, 220

responsibility (value), 260

**responsibility, inclusion as foundational
value, 22**

**restriction on ability to transfer
membership for profit, 15–16**

returning officer, 98

revocation of citizenship, 132–33

rights
against disability or discrimination, 135,
215
entrenchment of provisions relating
to, 171, 220
human, 20–24, 22–23
of members to present to a position and
withdraw presentation, 52, 187

Riverina Outbuild, 6

roof price, 213–15

royal style and titles, 36
Urabbaparcensian, 9

rule-makers, 259, 273

rules
amendment of
explanatory memorandum, 256–57
extrinsic material, 252–53, 256

rules of interpretation, 49, 185

S

saints, patron, 133

salaries and remuneration
independent governance places, 178

members of Parliament
inclusion in representation matter,
177
visitatorial positions, 105

**sale of membership, limits on
consideration paid for, 15–16, 130,
213–15**

sanction units, 253–54

sanctions, pecuniary, 249

**Schedule 1 of the *Constitution (Corporate
Policies) Instrument 2022***
amendment of, 17

schedules
Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023–2024,
31–32
Bodyguard Bill 2024, 190–235
Constitution Statute Amendment
(Bodyguard) 2024, 33–181
Special Resolution Bill 2024, 5
Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill
2024
explanatory memorandum, 224–59

scope
Privacy Policy, 260

Scotland, 36

**sea-based environmental protection, 70,
193**

Seals, 281–82

**secretary appointment positions
(category S), 50, 186**

self-presentation, right to, 52, 187

**selling price of membership,
determination of, 15–16, 130, 213–15**

Senior Executive Service
acting employees of, 224, 190
employees of, 227, 236–37

**Senior Executive Service, employees of,
16**

**senior management positions
(category G), 50, 186**
indemnity of occupiers of, 89, 202
officers of the Defence Services, 70, 192

senior members
Advisory Board, 100
association advisory boards, 142, 216
community advisory boards, 122, 211
governing bodies of entities of the
Governance Service, 96

sensitive information, 254

separation matter, divisional, 172, 220

service members

-
- entrenchment of registration item of, 165, 166
 - Services, 5–6, 12, 70–72, 186–95**
 - constituent micronations, 115, 210
 - services for which money is appropriated, 31–32**
 - sheds, 6**
 - short title, 273**
 - Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023–2024, 27
 - Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024, 25
 - Special Resolution Bill 2024, 25
 - Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024, 223
 - simony, measure preventing, 15–16, 213–15**
 - site at Urabba Street Reserve, acquisition of, 5–6**
 - site numbers, allocation of, 212**
 - societies, 42, 126–27, 128, 182, 207, 212–13**
 - entrenchment of matters relating to, 168–69, 219–20
 - governing documents of, 143
 - sole member, 21**
 - solicitors**
 - appointment to Urabbaparcensian Bar of, 13
 - sophisticated civilisation, concept for, 35**
 - Sovereign**
 - title of, 36
 - Space Operations, 72, 194–95**
 - Space Service, 70, 195**
 - Speaker of the House of Ordinaries, 60, 189**
 - special accounts, 47, 184**
 - crediting of, 15
 - meaning of, 28
 - special appropriations, 13, 41–89, 200–201**
 - special members, 131**
 - core special member matter, 168–69, 219
 - special members of the Urabbaparcensian Corporate Bodyguard, 244**
 - Special Resolution Act 2024 (No. 1 of 2024). See Special Resolution Bill 2024**
 - Special Resolution Bill 2024, 7, 27–222**
 - special resolutions**
 - making by the Enactor, 188
 - speech, 275**
 - speeches, introductory, 1–2**
 - Spirit, Holy, 132**
 - spiritual jurisdiction**
 - connection of entities holding visitatorial positions, 95
 - spouses**
 - de facto partners, 248
 - staff**
 - associations, 139
 - district government entities, 15, 120, 210
 - independent Governance Service, 97
 - tribunals, 79, 198
 - stakeholder constituencies**
 - municipal districts, 179
 - Stakeholder Council, 11**
 - stakeholder positions (category Y), 50, 186**
 - State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008***
 - shed developed under, 6
 - statements of reasonableness**
 - Bills, 20–24
 - States, 244**
 - customs duties imposed by, 204
 - recognition of traditional owners of lands on which established declaration of Landcare as perficient character in honour of, 22
 - statistical positions of associations, 136**
 - statistics**
 - definition of ‘resident’, 46–47, 184
 - Statistics, Australian Bureau of**
 - use of information published by, 130, 214
 - Statute**
 - amendment, repeal and expiry of, 38–39
 - Constitution part of, 10
 - interpretation of, 49, 185
 - Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Act 2024***
 - reference to *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* as in force immediately before commencement of, 228, 237
 - Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Act 2024 (No. 4 of 2024). See Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024***
 - Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024, 8, 223–72**
-

T

Statute of Urabbapolis 2024
 entrenchment of, 161–62, 177
 Preamble, 33–36
statutes, 18
 amendment of
 explanatory memorandum, 224–59
 references to, 234
statutory agents, 73–75, 73–75
steel, 6
strangers, 11, 67, 191
Strata Schemes Management Act 2015
 (NSW)
 use of term 'unfinancial' by, 12
street address, relevance to
determination of residence, 46, 184
style and titles, 9, 36
subcomponents
 associations, 142
 House of Ordinaries, 60
 jurisdictional divisions, 14
 military, 12, 70–72, 186–95
 municipal districts, 122, 211
subdivisions. See jurisdictional divisions
subdivisions of jurisdictional divisions,
14, 114, 208
subdivisions of municipal districts, 122,
211
Subparts relating to entities, 14, 164
 associations, 155, 180, 218
 entrenchment of, 155–56, 180, 217–18
 jurisdictional divisions, 155, 178, 217
 municipal districts, 123, 155, 180, 211–
 12, 217
subsidiaries
 application of Privacy Policy to, 260
 constituent micronations, 115, 206, 209
subsidiary administered jurisdictions,
206
substantial adverse effects, 254
substantial effects, adverse, 254
succession to Management, 16–17
summaries of grants of membership, 273
summary of appropriations, 13, 31–32
summary offences, 255
 things relevant to, 255–56
supply benefits
 disqualification from visitatorial office,
 102
Supreme Body of Judicature, 28
surrender of parts of constituent
micronations, 143, 171–72, 220

sustainable civilisation, concept for, 35

T

Table of Authorities, 18
table of contents, vii
table parts, inserting, 10
tables of contents
 exclusion from text of Act or instrument
 for purposes of editorial change, 242
tax agent, 73, 197
taxation law
 public officer and agents appointed
 under, 74–75, 197
team leaders
 associations, 139
 Court Services Urabbaparcensia, 79, 198
 district governments, 15, 120, 210
 Governance Service, 97
team number (placeholder component v),
49, 185
 personnel of associations, 139
 personnel of Governance Service, 97
 personnel of municipalities, 120, 210
telephonic means, conducting
parliamentary business under, 66
telephonic parliamentary sittings, 16,
149, 217
term of service (term of office)
 Visitatorial Commissioners and other
 visitatorial position holders, 103
terms, ecclesial, 15
territorial membership, 131, 212
 core special member matter, 168–69,
 219
 detachment from land of, 175–76, 221–
 22
 inclusion as constituency in
 entrenchment 1 of, 159
 inclusion as constituency in
 entrenchment 1.9 of, 167
territorial operations, 71–72, 73
territories, 225–26, 227, 236–37
 Acts of, 234
 application of Bodyguard Bill 2024 to,
 273
 bodies with succession formed in, 275
Territories (Commonwealth), 244
territories, government of, 143
 entrenchment of provisions relating to,
 171, 220–21

inclusion in definition of ‘jurisdictional division’ of, 45, 183
statistical positions, 106, 205
territory of constituent micronations, 171–72, 220
text, 275
The Creator, 132
The Father (Holy Trinity), 132
The Holy Spirit, 132
The Holy, Consubstantial and Indivisible Trinity, 132–33
The Ministry (religious), 16, 132–35, 213
The Son (Holy Trinity), 132
things, 255–56
property, 252
time, 233
time of events affecting registered positions, 54, 187
title number (placeholder component w), 49, 185
title of Enactor, 9, 36
titles
amendment of, 33
Constitution Statute Amendment (Bodyguard) 2024, 33
Special Resolution Bill 2024, 25
titular matter, 176–77
titular positions (category T), 50, 186
inclusion as constituency in
entrenchment 1 of, 159
indemnity of certain occupiers of, 89, 202
Torres Strait Islander people
inclusion as constituency in
entrenchment 1 of, 159
recognition of, 34
declaration of Landcare as perficient
character in honour of, 22
total of appropriations, 13, 31–32
traditional owners, recognition of, 34
declaration of Landcare as perficient
character in honour of, 22
transactions, notional, 12
transmission of membership, 214
treaties
exclusion as legislative instruments of, 256
treaties, reasonableness under, 23
tribunals, 251
Trinity, Holy, Consubstantial and Indivisible, 132

trustees of citizenship societies, 126, 212
trusts, 11
beneficial owners of membership, 214

U

U law enforcement officers, 256
UCB, 12–13, 73, 195
UCG (Coast Guard), 70, 194
UCO, 97
UCS
employees of. *See* relevant employees;
SES employees
UCS
employees of, 16
UCS
employees of, 227
UCS
employees of, 237
UCWA, 5, 13, 73, 196
UEC, 98
petition to Court of Disputed Returns
from, 66
UGS, 13–14
undertaking, disposal of, 143, 171, 221
unfinancial entities
legislative powers, 12, 66, 191
unincorporated associations, citizenship societies formed as, committee members of, 126, 212
union matter, divisional, 172, 220–21
union of two or more micronations, 143
union of two or more regions
entrenchment of provisions relating to,
171, 220–21
United Kingdom, 235
title used in, 36
units, sanction, 253–54
UOS, 5–6, 70–71
UP2, Urabba Street Reserve, 6
UPA, 5, 13, 73, 195
**update of policy and contact information
in corporate polices by Minister**
definition of ‘Minister’, 259
updated provisions, notes on
Constitution, 182–222
Interpretation Act 2022, 234–38
*Urabba Parks Proprietary Limited
Constitution Statute 2021*
amendment of, 16–22
Urabba Street Reserve, 208

V

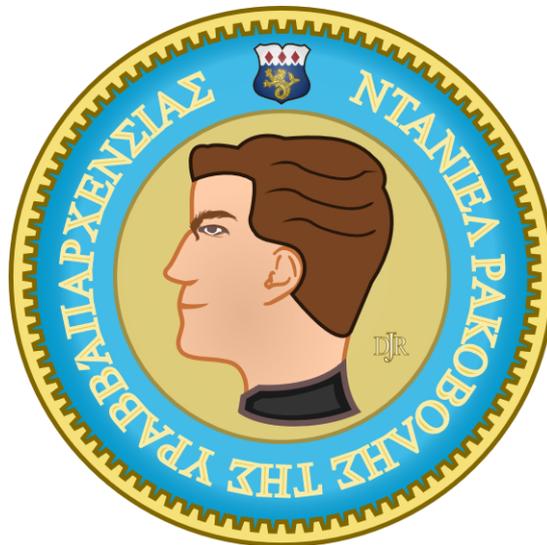
-
- acquisition of site at, 6
 - definition of, 37
 - registration item of, 212
 - Urabba Street Reserve Committee, 123, 211–12**
 - Urabbaland, 9**
 - Acts relating to
 - amendment of
 - explanatory memorandum, 259–67
 - change of name of, 166
 - Church, 16, 132–35, 133, 213
 - exclusion of definition of 'jurisdictional division' of, 45, 183
 - inclusion as constituent micronation, 36, 205
 - places to form part of, 143
 - power of Parliament to legislate for, 68, 192
 - Urabba Street Reserve, 123, 211–12
 - Urabbaland, exclusion from definition of 'jurisdictional division' of, 236**
 - Urabbalish Acts**
 - amendment of
 - explanatory memorandum, 259–67
 - Urabbalish language, Enactorial style and titles in, 36**
 - Urabbalish laws, application of, 258**
 - "Urabbanakis, Athena"**
 - society named for, 126, 212
 - trust named for, 213
 - "Urabbanakis, Athena"**
 - trust named for, 8–9
 - "Urabbanakis, Athena"**
 - trust named for, 130
 - Urabbaparcensia**
 - definition of, 227, 195
 - Urabbaparcensia Bill of Rights, 22–23**
 - Urabbaparcensian Army, 70, 194**
 - Urabbaparcensian Bill of Rights, 228, 195**
 - statement of reasonableness having regard to, 241
 - Urabbaparcensian citizenship, 11, 67, 132–33, 191**
 - Urabbaparcensian Coast Guard, 70, 194**
 - Urabbaparcensian Comptroller's Office, 97**
 - Urabbaparcensian Corporate Bodyguard, 12–13, 73, 195**
 - Urabbaparcensian Corporate Bodyguard, 244**
 - Urabbaparcensian Corporate Service**
 - employees of, 16, 227, 194
 - Urabbaparcensian Corporate Whistleblowing Authority, 5, 13, 73, 196**
 - availability of Whistleblowing Policy from, 224
 - Urabbaparcensian Electoral Commission, 98**
 - petition to Court of Disputed Returns from, 66
 - Urabbaparcensian Electoral Commissioner, 98**
 - Urabbaparcensian Governance Service, 13–14**
 - Urabbaparcensian Ombudsman, 99**
 - Urabbaparcensian Operations Service, 5–6, 12, 70–72, 186–95**
 - Urabbaparcensian Privacy Authority, 5, 13, 73, 195**
 - availability of Privacy Policy from, 261
 - Urabbaparcensian Remuneration Council, 99, 204**
 - Urabbapolis, 35**
 - change of name of, 166, 167, 218
 - URC, 99, 204**
 - "us", definition of**
 - Privacy Policy, 261
 - Whistleblower Policy, 265
 - USRC, 123, 211–12**
 - utilities, provision of, 182**
-
- ## V
- vacancy of the whole (Houses of the Parliament)**
 - constituent micronations, 143
 - vacancy of visitatorial position, 103**
 - value, present, sale of membership for, 130, 214**
 - values, 22**
 - Vearing, Josh, 6**
 - vehicles, 245**
 - vendors, references to amounts paid by, 131, 214**
 - vessels, 245**
 - Victoria**
 - registration of Urabbaparcensia in, 40
 - violence, protection of jurisdictional divisions against domestic**
-

entrenchment of provisions relating to,
171, 220
visitations, 100
Visitatorial Commission, 29, 97, 100, 228,
237
visitatorial matter, 42
visitatorial positions (category V), 50,
186
registration table 4, 95–100
vacancy, 103
visual images, 275
voting rights
represented members, 124

W

Wagga Wagga, agriculturalists from, 35
Wales, 36
wards of municipal districts, 122, 211
warrants of officers of the Defence
Service, 70, 192
water-based environmental protection,
71, 186–94

Ways and Means Committee, 60
"we", definition of
Privacy Policy, 261
Whistleblower Policy, 265
Western Australia, 204
whips, parliamentary
entrenchment of item relating to, 170
Whistleblowing Authority, 5, 73, 196
Whistleblowing Policy
amendment of
explanatory memorandum, 263–67
wholly-owned subsidiaries
wholly-owned
constituent micronations, 115, 206,
209
Wiradjuri
acknowledgement of, 34
withdraw presentation, right to, 52, 187
Woodward, Sue, 15
words of enactment
Constitution Statute Amendment
(Bodyguard) 2024, 33
Special Resolution Bill 2024, 25











The Bodyguard Bills: Extrinsic material

Introductory speech and explanatory memoranda for *Special Resolution Bill 2024*,
Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-2024, *Constitution Statute Amendment*
(Bodyguard) Bill 2024, *Statute Law Revision (Bodyguard) Bill 2024*, *Bodyguard*
Bill 2024, *Constitution (Manager-General) Amendment Letters Patent 2024*
together with Portfolio Budget Statements



U2024A00001P

Racomedia